



Multi-Functional Devices Related Software, Services & Cloud Solutions

Contents	
Contract Information	∨
Copier Request Form	∨
Sample Purchase Order	∨
Sample Lease Order	∨
Multifunction Printers	∨
Single Function Printers	∨
Specialty/Wide Format	∨
Cloud Solutions	∨
Software	∨
Lease/Rental Rates	∨
Supplies	∨



NASPO

Copier and Managed Print Services
Master Agreement Number 189398

State of Utah

Participating Addendum No. 15000C



Kyocera National Accounts In Partnership with NASPO ValuePoint
State of Utah Addendum Number 15000C
Master Agreement Number 189398
Available through: 07/31/2026

GENERAL CONTRACT INFORMATION

Ordering Procedure:

When a member agency selects product from Kyocera using the NASPO ValuePoint contract, the member agency issues a purchase order on a direct basis to Kyocera to the address below.

For orders invoiced by the dealer, please follow the requirements outlined in the box below.

Ordering Address:

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Attn.: Strategic Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Dealer (insert name)
225 Sand Road, PO Box 40008
Fairfield, NJ 07004-0008
Telephone: (973) 808-8444
Fax: (973) 882-4411
e-mail: natorders@da.kyocera.com

DEALER INVOICING REQUIRMENTS

Per the terms and conditions of the **NASPO ValuePoint agreement Number 189398** and the **Participating Entities Addendum Number 15000C**, Dealers that executed a Kyocera Partnership Addendum are authorized to have a Purchase Order issued in their name and invoice the customer directly, as long as the contract number is referenced on the order.

Payment Address: KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc., P.O. 830232, Philadelphia, PA 19182-0232

Payment Terms:

Net 30 days. All prices shown herein are net (discount deducted).

Lease Plans for Local Governments: Political Subdivisions, Higher Education, and Public Education, within the State of Utah are eligible to lease equipment pursuant to the NASPO ValuePoint Contract.

Lease rates are available (refer to Table of Contents below). Lease terms and conditions are available on the Kyocera NASPO Value Point web page:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>

For additional assistance please contact the Cooperative Contracts Manager for your area as indicated.

Lease Plans for State Agencies State of Utah Agencies must complete and submit STATE OF UTAH 63A-2-105 COPIER REQUEST FORM and receive approval prior to leasing a device. This form is incorporated in the catalog for your reference.

Lease Plans for State Agencies

State of Utah Agencies must purchase outright or use State Purchasing's Copier, Lease, and Maintenance Program.

Delivery: It is desired that delivery be made within thirty-days (30) of receipt of the purchase order.

Reseller/Dealers: Kyocera authorized resellers/dealers approved to provide sales and service support to participants of the NASPO ValuePoint Copiers & Managed Print Services contract are listed on the NASPO ValuePoint website in the document section:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>

For more information please contact your
Kyocera Cooperative Contracts Manager
Dan Taylor
Phone: 714-421-2670
Email: Dan.Taylor@da.kyocera.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Contract Information 2
Copier Request Form 3
Sample Purchase/Lease Order 4-5
Multifunction Printer Offerings 6-86
Single-Function Printer Offerings 87-111
Specialty/Wide Format 112-123
Cloud Solutions 124-134
Software Offerings 135-142
Lease/Rental Rates 143-144
Supplies 145-152
Managed Print Services
Contact your Cooperative Contracts Manager

This document is confidential and the property of Kyocera Document Solutions of America Inc. Kyocera is not responsible for typographical errors. Designs and specifications subject to change without notice. Photos are for illustration only, and may contain optional accessories not included in specific product configurations. ©2025 KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. All Rights Reserved



This form to be used by Utah State Agencies
STATE OF UTAH 63A-2-105 COPIER REQUEST FORM

TO USE THE COPIER CONTRACTS, PRE-AUTHORIZATION IS REQUIRED.

1. All State Agencies are required to compare a minimum of three digital copier brands and are encouraged to compare brands based on a best value analysis taking in consideration their individual needs
 - a. Examples: price, trade-ins, customer service, maintenance, copier delivery, toner delivery time, etc.
2. State Agencies must then complete the 63A-2-105 Copier Request Form and submit it and any supporting documentation to purchasingsolicitations@utah.gov for approval prior to ordering any copier from the contractor.

--

DEPARTMENT	AGENCY	ADDRESS	
CONTACT PERSON	PHONE	EMAIL ADDRESS	
PLEASE SELECT ONE: <input type="checkbox"/> NEW EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPLACING EXISTING EQUIPMENT		DATE PREPARED	DATE NEEDED BY

PLEASE CONFIRM:

- Agency has compared a minimum of three digital copier brands
 - Agency has supporting documentation with best value determination
 - Agency has worked with their IT Director to submit a Technology Acquisition Approval (TAA) form in ServiceNow and receive DTS approval. This will ensure all security standards are met. The approved TAA REQ/RITM should be listed below.
- Monthly Network connection charge per printer: \$55.86*
 - ELCID for Network connection charge: _____
 - Approved TAA REQ or RITM: _____

COPIER SELECTED

MAKE AND MODEL		VENDOR		CONTRACT NUMBER
PURCHASE PRICE	END OF LIFE HARD DRIVE REMOVAL PRICE	MAINTENANCE COST PER COPY	SUPPLY COST PER COPY	

A COPY OF THIS COMPLETED FORM WITH APPROVALS MUST BE PROVIDED TO COPIER CONTRACTORS IN ORDER TO EXECUTE THE PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT.

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OR DIVISION DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	DATE

PURCHASING DIRECTOR SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	DATE

**The monthly connection charge noted is not a new cost. It is being noted for transparency, and also to obtain an ELCID needed to activate the port. Once this form is complete, please enter an INC (incident) at <https://dts.utah.gov> to request a port be activated. Attach this form to the incident.*

The connection charge may change with each fiscal year.

Last revised: 9/22/23



Sample Purchase Order – Outright Purchase

The following is an example of an Outright Purchase Order.
Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-I.

Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

1. NASPO Master Agreement No. 189398 State PA No. 15000C		2. REQUISITION NO.	3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY	4. ORDER NUMBER XXXXX-XXXXX	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP		7 ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP		8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION () OTHER (See Schedule)	
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: National Accounts C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-0008		10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date)		11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS () SMALL () SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED () WOMEN OWNED () OTHER	
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP		15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP		12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days	
13. MAIL INVOICES TO:		16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE See Schedule			
17. ITEM NO.	18. ARTICLES OR SERVICES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT
0001	ECOSYS XXXXXX Monochrome MFP	01	Each	\$ x,xxx.xx	\$ x,xxx.xx
If quantity accepted by the Agency is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle		24. ORDERED BY Signature _____ Name _____ Title: _____		25. TOTAL \$ xxxxx.xx	
26 QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN () INSPECTED () RECEIVED () ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED			27. PAYMENT () COMPLETE () PARTIAL () FINAL		28. INITIALS
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP _____			29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER		
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment			31. PAID BY		32. BILL OF LADING NO.
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP _____			33. REC'D AT		34. REC'D BY
			35. DATE REC'D		

A. Contract Number - Must Have NASPO Master Agreement Number 189398
State Purchase Addendum No. 15000C

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc..
Attn: National Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Name)
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008
e-mail: natorders@da.kyocera.com

C. Payment Terms - Net 30 Days

D. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the user

E. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

F. Price - The price of one unit to be purchased

G. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price
(Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

H. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

I. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order. Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

NOTE - OTHER REQUIREMENTS

All terms and conditions are published under the NASPO Value Point Website:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc.>



Sample Purchase Order for Local Government – Lease

The following is an example of a FMV Lease Purchase Order.

Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-H.

Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

1. NASPO Master Agreement No. 189398 State PA No. 15000C		2. REQUISITION NO.	3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY	4. ORDER NUMBER XXXXX-XXXXX	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP		7. ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP		8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION () OTHER (See Schedule)	
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE		10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date)		11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS () SMALL () SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED () WOMEN OWNED () OTHER	
NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-0008		12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days		13. MAIL INVOICES TO: see block 15	
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP		15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP		MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER	
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE					
17. ITEM NO.	18. SCHEDULE OF SERVICE/SUPPLIES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT
0001	Lease/Rent TASKalfa XXXXX Includes Accessory XXXXXX and Accessory XXXXXX FMV Lease	01	12 Mo.	\$ x,xxx.xx	\$ x,xxx.xx
0002	Maintenance for XXXX XXXXXX \$XXX.XX/month Includes XX,XXX copies. All additional copies at \$,XXXX each. This purchase order authorizes the lease of the above for 36 months at \$XXX.XX per month, plus purchase the equipment at the fair market value at the end of the lease term. This PO is valid through September 30, 20XX. A New PO will be issued October 1 for the next fiscal year	01	12 Mo.	\$ x,xxx.xx	\$ x,xxx.xx
If quantity accepted is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle		24. ORDERED BY Signature _____ Name _____ Title: _____		25. TOTAL \$ xxxxx.xx	
26. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN () INSPECTED () RECEIVED () ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED			27. PAYMENT () COMPLETE () PARTIAL () FINAL		28. INITIALS
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REP _____			29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER		32. BILL OF LADING NO.
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment			31. PAID BY		
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REP _____			35. DATE REC'D		
33. REC'D AT		34. REC'D BY			

A. Contract Number - Must Have NASPO Master Agreement Number 189398 State Purchase Addendum No. 15000C

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Attn: National Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Name)
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008
e-mail: natorders@da.kyocera.com

C. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the user

D. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

E. Price - The monthly payment of one unit being ordered

F. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price (Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

G. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

H. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order.

Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

NOTE - OTHER REQUIREMENTS

All terms and conditions are published under the NASPO Value Point Website:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc>



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M4125idn

BLACK & WHITE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEM



ECONOMICAL. ECOLOGICAL. ECOSYS TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS M4125idn** brings high-level functionality and quality black & white output to offices and workgroups looking for a small footprint MFP. Out-of-the-box performance offers print speeds up to 25 pages per minute and flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Capabilities can be further enhanced with advanced business applications, enabling the device to scale to your unique needs. Designed with Kyocera's advanced ECOSYS technology, it delivers reliability and durability to eco-friendly offices, all with a low total cost of ownership, assuring your document imaging demands, and your bottom line, are satisfied.

- › Up to 25 Pages Per Minute in Black & White
- › Easy-to-Use 4.3" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Print Quality up to Fine 1200 dpi

- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs



ECOSYS M4125idn

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS M4125idn	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP NO FINISHER AVAILABLE	\$ 1,527.70
Accessories		
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470) For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY	499.50
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	312.50
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	467.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	251.50
FAX System 13	Fax Board	296.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	74.50
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	123.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	251.53
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.44
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	402.32
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	573.26
Data Security (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	430.27
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M4125idn		0	0.0095
PF-1100	9.30	1,000	0.0093
	18.20	2,000	0.0091
	24.30	3,000	0.0081

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M4132idn

BLACK & WHITE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEM



ECONOMICAL. ECOLOGICAL. ECOSYS TECHNOLOGY.



Convenient and reliable, with a low total cost of ownership. That's the **ECOSYS M4132idn** from Kyocera. Award-winning ECOSYS technology combines with out-of-the-box functionality at print speeds up to 32 pages per minute and paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Advanced finishing options add professional looking output, while optional business applications further enhance the device's capabilities with scalable solutions that expand workflow automation. Delivering a high level of functionality in a compact footprint, it's the smart solution for businesses looking for a dependable, eco-friendly, and cost-conscious MFP.

- › Up to 32 Pages Per Minute in Black & White
- › Easy-to-Use 7" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Print Quality up to Fine 1200 dpi
- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets

- › Optional 500-Sheet Finisher that Supports Stapling for Professional Looking Output
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs





ECOSYS M4132idn

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS M4132idn	32 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP	\$1,697.91
Accessories		
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470) For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY	499.50
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	312.50
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	467.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	251.50
FAX System 13	Fax Board	296.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	74.50
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	123.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	251.53
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.44
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	402.32
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	573.26
Data Security (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	430.27
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M4132idn		0	0.0095
PF-1100	15.35	1,650	0.0093
	30.03	3,300	0.0091
	40.10	4,950	0.0081

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



Do more. Modernize your office.

Reliable, fast, and built to last, the ECOSYS MA4000x is the perfect fit for busy workplaces, offering high processor speed, increased memory, and compatibility with powerful software solutions to offer companies improved efficiency and versatility.



ECOSYS MA4000x

A4 B&W multifunctional printer

Up to 42 pages per minute

Double-sided-print, copy, and scan





ECOSYS MA4000x

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA4000x PF-1100	42 ppm A4 Monochrome 3in1 MFP Copy, Print, Color scan 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	\$ 662.96
Accessories		
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	75.50
Copier Stand	Stand for M2640idw/M2540dw/M2040dn/M2635dw	179.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M4A4000X		0	0.0246
PF-1100	15.41	650	0.0237
	30.20	,300	0.0232
	42.47	,950	0.0218

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



Be quick. Modernize your office.

The ECOSYS MA4000wfx is designed to meet the diverse needs of medium and large-sized companies, increasing productivity by offering a fast warm-up time and high processor speed.



- ECOSYS MA4000wfx**
- A4 B&W multifunctional printer**
- Up to 42 pages per minute**
- Double-sided-print, copy, scan, and fax**
- Compatible with diverse mobile software**





ECOSYS MA4000wfx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA4000wfx 5GHz PF-1100	42 ppm A4 Monochrome 4in1 MFP Copy, Print, Fax, Color scan With STD Wireless capability 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	\$ 771.37
Accessories		
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	75.50
Copier Stand	Stand for M2640idw/M2540dw/M2040dn/M2635dw	179.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M4A4000wfx		0	0.0246
PF-1100	15.41	650	0.0237
	30.20	1,300	0.0232
	42.47	1,950	0.0218

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

A versatile solution for diverse business needs

Offering super-fast printing speeds and excellent output quality, the ECOSYS MA4000wifx enhances productivity while keeping printing costs remarkably low. This all-rounder is designed to keep up with the demands of large organisations, supporting Wi-Fi Direct for optimal flexibility.





ECOSYS MA4000wifx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA4000wifx 5GHz PF-1100	42 ppm A4 Monochrome 4in1 MFP Copy, Print, Fax, Color scan & HyPAS** With STD Wireless capability 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	\$ 883.94
Accessories		
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	75.50
Copier Stand	Stand for M2640idw/M2540dw/M2040dn/M2635dw	179.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M4A4000wifx		0	0.0246
PF-1100	15.41	650	0.0237
	30.20	1,300	0.0232
	42.47	1,950	0.0218

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

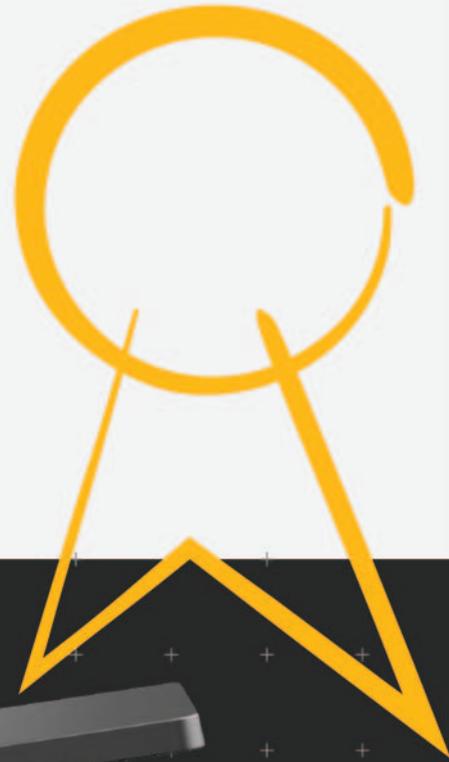


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Professional quality you can count on

The ECOSYS MA4500ix combines priceless reliability with consistently high output quality from the first print to the last. The perfect fit for small to medium-size workspaces, this ECOSYS device also offers low energy consumption and high-end security capabilities.



ECOSYS MA4500ix	
Black and white A4 MFP	
Up to 47 pages per minute	
Duplex printing and scanning	



ECOSYS MA4500ix

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA4500ix PF-3110	47ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 3 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan) with One 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	\$ 1,232.63
Accessories		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	142.50
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN	38.00
Cabinet Stand - Low	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low	182.50
Cabinet Stand - High	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High	179.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	59.80
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn)	244.50
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	267.78
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
UG-35	Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only]	304.83
UG-50	TPM (Trusted Platform Module)	416.62
HD-14	HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only]	577.16
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
MM-20	Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB	68.25
MM-21	Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB	94.89
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS MA4500ix		0	0.0105
PF-3110	20.60	2000	0.0103
	40.40	4000	0.0101
	57.00	6000	0.0095

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Robust and compact for maximum impact

The ECOSYS MA4500ifx blends a compact design with reliability. Alongside fax capabilities, users get stunning output quality from the first print to the last. Offering high-end security capabilities and low energy consumption features, this MFP is the perfect fit for small to medium-size workspaces.



ECOSYS MA4500ifx	
Black and white A4 MFP	
Up to 47 pages per minute	
Duplex printing and scanning	





ECOSYS MA4500ifx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA4500ifx PF-3110	47ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Fax) With One 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	\$ 1,396.32
Accessories		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	142.50
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN	38.00
Cabinet Stand - Low	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low	182.50
Cabinet Stand - High	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High	179.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	59.80
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn)	244.50
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	267.78
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
UG-35	Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only]	304.83
UG-50	TPM (Trusted Platform Module)	416.62
HD-14	HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only]	577.16
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
MM-20	Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB	68.25
MM-21	Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB	94.89
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS MA4500ifx		0	0.0105
PF-3110	12.88	1250	0.0103
	25.25	2500	0.0101
	35.63	3750	0.0095

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

The sweet spot between productivity and quality

The ECOSYS MA5500ifx delivers high-speed printing with outstanding output quality. Offering priceless reliability, robust security features, and fax capabilities, this is the perfect device for the most demanding small to medium-sized workspaces.



ECOSYS MA5500ifx	
Black and white A4 MFP	
Up to 57 pages per minute	
Duplex printing and scanning	



ECOSYS MA5500ifx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA5500ifx PF-3110	57ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Fax) With One 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	\$ 1,605.47
Accessories		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	142.50
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN	38.00
Cabinet Stand - Low	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low	182.50
Cabinet Stand - High	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High	179.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	59.80
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn)	244.50
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	267.78
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
UG-35	Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only]	304.83
UG-50	TPM (Trusted Platform Module)	416.62
HD-14	HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only]	577.16
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
MM-20	Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB	68.25
MM-21	Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB	94.89
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS MA5500ifx		0	0.0072
PF-3110	14.20	2000	0.0071
	26.40	4000	0.0066
	39.00	6000	0.0065

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

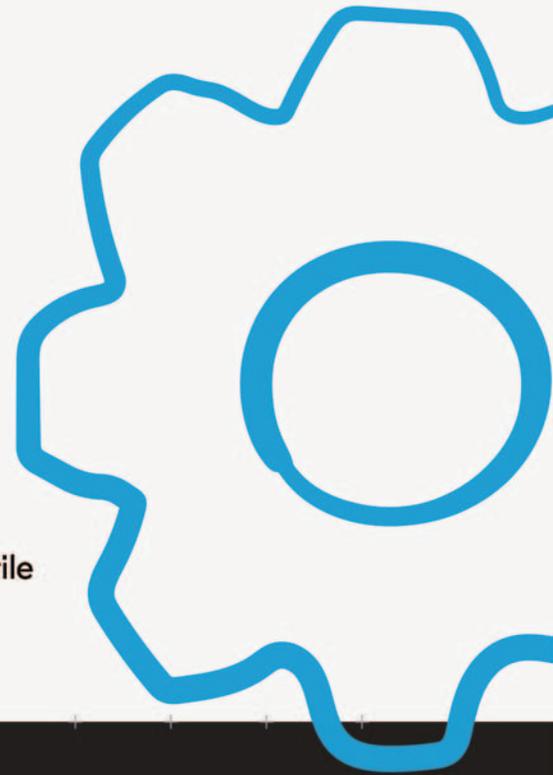


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Classic workhorse meets modern workplace

The ECOSYS legacy continues with a series of powerful and versatile multi-function devices to make hybrid working successful.



- ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series** 
- A4 BW MFPs**
- 47-62 pages per minute**
- Duplex printing and scanning**
- 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution**
- Mobile printing**



ECOSYS MA6000ifx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA6000ifx PF-3110	62ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Fax) With One 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	\$ 2,307.30
Accessories		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	142.50
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN	38.00
Cabinet Stand - Low	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low	182.50
Cabinet Stand - High	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High	179.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	59.80
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn)	244.50
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	267.78
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
UG-35	Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only]	304.83
UG-50	TPM (Trusted Platform Module)	416.62
HD-14	HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only]	577.16
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
MM-20	Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB	68.25
MM-21	Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB	94.89
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge	
			Service & Supplies	Service Only
ECOSYS M6000ifx		0	0.0066	00039
PF-3110	16.25	2500	0.0065	
	31.50	5000	0.0063	
	44.25	7500	0.0059	

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

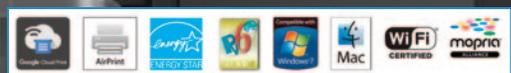


Economical. Ecological. ECOSYS Technology.

The ECOSYS M3860idnf black & white MFP is the product of choice for small-medium sized businesses and workgroups. Designed for ease of use, this robust print, copy, color scan and fax solution offers impressive performance, with speeds up to 62 ppm, exceptional print quality, standard Dual Scan Document Processor, and Finishing capability. The 7" color touch screen interface provides easy access to features and functionality, including business applications that can power your unique document workflow and mobile workforce needs. Enhance security with the Data Security Kit, available with free activation. Extra high yield toner cartridge and low total cost of ownership make this a must-have device to take your business to the next level.



- ECOSYS M3860idnf** 
- Up to 62 Pages Per Minute**
- Standard Internal Finisher**
- Storage up to 320GB HDD**
- HyPAS-enabled for Solutions & Apps**
- Data Security Kit - Free Activation**



ECOSYS M3860idnf

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS M3860idnf PF-3110	62 ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Finisher) With One 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	\$ 3,183.26
Accessories		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	142.50
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN	38.00
Cabinet Stand - Low	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low	182.50
Cabinet Stand - High	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High	179.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	59.80
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn)	244.50
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	267.78
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
UG-35	Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only]	304.83
UG-50	TPM (Trusted Platform Module)	416.62
HD-14	HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only]	577.16
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
MM-20	Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB	68.25
MM-21	Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB	94.89
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M3860idnf		0	0.0065
PF-3110	16.00	2500	0.0064
	31.50	5000	0.0063
	44.25	7500	0.0059

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



> PRINT > COPY > SCAN > FAX

TASKalfa 308ci

Color Multifunctional Printer



WORKGROUP PRODUCTIVITY....

NEXT LEVEL AND BEYOND.



Keep building your business with the compact, yet versatile **TASKalfa 308ci**. Ideal for small to mid-size businesses, these multifunction printers grow with you as your needs evolve. You'll appreciate the intuitive 7" Color Touch Screen with tablet-like functionality that makes it easy to find features and interact with business apps. No matter what your needs are and how they change, these intelligent systems will be there for you today and tomorrow.

- > Speed: 32/32 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi at reduced speed
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets
- > Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- > Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Statement to Legal
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots; Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC); Optional: IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Optional Fax Type: Fax System 11
- > Optional Fax Memory: Standard 3.5 MB





TASKalfa 308ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa 308ci PF-5120	32/32 PPM A4 Color MFP 500 Sheet Paper Tray included as per spec	\$ 2,051.37
Accessories		
DF-5100	300 Sheet Internal Finisher (cannot install with MT-5100)	556.49
AK-5100	Attachment Kit for MT-5100	148.50
PF-5120	500 Sheet Paper Tray	258.00
PF-5130	500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation) conflicts with 5140	732.99
PF-5140	2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation) conflicts with 5130	785.49
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand (requires PF-5120)	199.50
JS-5100	Job Separator (cannot install w/Finisher or MT)	118.00
MT-5100	5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation) cannot install with finisher	569.49
Fax System 11	Fax Kit	171.50
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 11)	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	402.32
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	573.26
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
Card Reader Holder 11	Card Reader Holder	48.75
Data Security E	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	430.27
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory {1GB}	181.99
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for storage, 16GB	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for storage, 32GB	101.39
DT-5100	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa 308ci(Color)		0	0.0738
TASKalfa 308ci(B/W)		0	0.0075
	10.95	1500	0.0073
	21.60	3000	0.0072
	30.15	4500	0.0067
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			



> PRINT > COPY > SCAN > FAX

TASKalfa 358ci

Color Multifunctional Printer



WORKGROUP PRODUCTIVITY....

NEXT LEVEL AND BEYOND.



The **TASKalfa 358ci** brings new meaning to efficient business performance in a compact footprint. Flexible functionality streamlines document processes while business color gets your message seen, making the TASKalfa 358ci a powerful solution that can grow with your business needs.

- > Speed: 37/37 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi at reduced speed
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets

- > Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- > Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Statement to Legal
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots; Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC); Optional: IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Optional Fax Type: Fax System 10(x)
- > Optional Fax Memory: 170 MB





TASKalfa 358ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa 358ci PF-5120	37/37 PPM A4 Color MFP 500 Sheet Paper Tray	\$ 3,044.08
Accessories		
DP-5100	Reversing Automatic Document Processor (for 508/408/358ci)	806.99
DP-5120	100 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508	1,024.49
DP-5130	270 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508	1,499.99
DF-5100	300 Sheet Internal Finisher	556.49
DF-5110	1,000 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100)	876.99
DF-5120	3,200 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100)	1,422.99
AK-5100	Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120	148.50
PF-5120	500 Sheet Paper Tray	258.00
PF-5130	500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation)	732.99
PF-5140	2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation)	785.49
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	199.50
PH-5100	Punch Unit for DF-5110	382.00
MT-5100	5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation)	569.49
JS-5100	Job Separator	118.00
Fax System 10 (X)	Fax Kit for 508ci/408ci/358ci	657.49
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 10 for 408/358ci)	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Card Reader Holder 11	Card Reader Holder	48.75
DT-5100	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
NK-7110 (B)	Numeric Keypad	111.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa 358ci(<i>Color</i>)	-	0	0.0429
TASKalfa 358ci(<i>B/W</i>)	-	0	0.0072
	11.72	1650	0.0071
	22.77	3300	0.0069
	32.18	4950	0.0065

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



> PRINT > COPY > SCAN > FAX

TASKalfa 408ci

Color Multifunctional
Printer



WORKGROUP PRODUCTIVITY....

NEXT LEVEL AND BEYOND.



Keep building your business with the compact and versatile **TASKalfa 408ci** Series. Ideal for small to mid-size businesses, these dynamic multifunction printers grow with you as your needs evolve. You'll appreciate the intuitive 7" Color Touch Screen with tablet-like functionality that makes it easy to find features and interact with business apps. No matter what your needs are and how they change, these intelligent systems have the power to pivot as quickly as you do.

- > Speed: 42/42 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 150,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets
- > Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- > Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Statement to Legal
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots; Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC); Optional: IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- > Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 12 MB





TASKalfa 408ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa 408ci PF-5120	42/42 PPM A4 Color MFP 500 Sheet Paper Tray	\$ 3,761.45
Accessories		
DP-5100	Reversing Automatic Document Processor (for 508/408/358ci)	806.99
DP-5120	100 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508	1,024.49
DP-5130	270 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508	1,499.99
DF-5100	300 Sheet Internal Finisher	556.49
DF-5110	1,000 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100)	876.99
DF-5120	3,200 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100)	1,422.99
AK-5100	Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120	148.50
PF-5120	500 Sheet Paper Tray	258.00
PF-5130	500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation)	732.99
PF-5140	2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation)	785.49
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	199.50
PH-5100	Punch Unit for DF-5110	382.00
MT-5100	5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation)	569.49
JS-5100	Job Separator	118.00
Fax System 10 (X)	Fax Kit for 508ci/408ci/358ci	657.49
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 10 for 408/358ci)	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Card Reader Holder 11	Card Reader Holder	48.75
DT-5100	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
NK-7110 (B)	Numeric Keypad	111.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa 408ci (Color)	-	0	0.0399
TASKalfa 408ci (B/W)	-	0	0.0060
PF-5120	10.92	1850	0.0059
	21.46	3700	0.0058
	29.97	5550	0.0054

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

For that moving target called business growth.

Keep building your business with the compact and versatile TASKalfa 508ci Series. Ideal for small to mid-size businesses, these dynamic multifunction printers grow with you as your needs evolve. You'll appreciate the intuitive 7" Color Touch Screen with tablet-like functionality that makes it easy to find features and interact with business apps. No matter what your needs are and how they change, these intelligent systems have the power to pivot as quickly as you do.



TASKalfa 508ci Series	
Up to 52 Pages per Minute	
Professional Finishing Options	
HyPAS-enabled for Solutions & Apps	
KYOCERA Net Manager	





TASKalfa 508ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa 508ci PF-5120	42/42 PPM A4 Color MFP 500 Sheet Paper Tray	\$ 3,752.90
Accessories		
DP-5100	Reversing Automatic Document Processor (for 508/408/358ci)	806.99
DP-5120	100 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508	1,024.49
DP-5130	270 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508	1,499.99
DF-5100	300 Sheet Internal Finisher	556.49
DF-5110	1,000 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100)	876.99
DF-5120	3,200 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100)	1,422.99
AK-5100	Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120	148.50
PF-5120	500 Sheet Paper Tray	258.00
PF-5130	500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation)	732.99
PF-5140	2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation)	785.49
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	199.50
PH-5100	Punch Unit for DF-5110	382.00
MT-5100	5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation)	569.49
JS-5100	Job Separator	118.00
Fax System 10 (X)	Fax Kit for 508ci/408ci/358ci	657.49
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 10 for 408/358ci)	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Card Reader Holder 11	Card Reader Holder	48.75
DT-5100	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
NK-7110 (B)	Numeric Keypad	111.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa 508ci (Color)	-	0	0.0398
TASKalfa 508ci (B/W)	-	0	0.0059
PF-5120	10.73	1850	0.0058
	21.46	3700	0.0058
	29.42	5550	0.0053

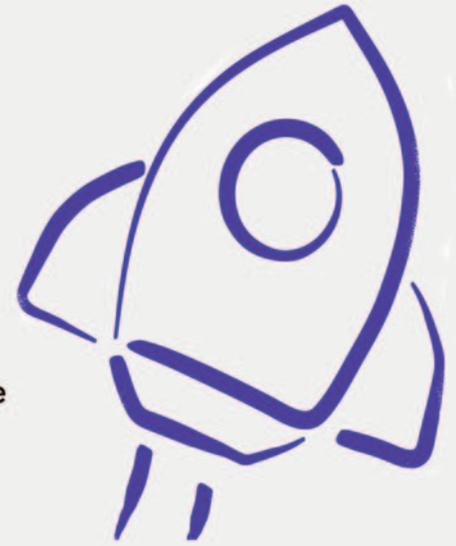
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Elevate your productivity

With rapid print speeds and unmatched reliability, the ECOSYS MA3500cifx is an ideal option for medium to large-sized work groups. Kyocera's 7-inch full-color touch panel creates a smooth user experience and unlocks increased productivity when using this versatile MFP. In addition, HyPAS further optimizes document workflow and enhances data security.



ECOSYS MA3500cifx 

A4 multi-function color printer

Print, copy, scan and fax

37 pages per minute



ECOSYS MA3500cifix

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA3500cifix PF-5150	37 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan) 550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal	\$ 1,603.60
Accessories		
PF-5150	550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal	301.49
Low Cabinet	Low Cabinet Stand	161.50
High Cabinet	High Cabinet Stand	159.50
Caster Unit	Caster Unit	115.50
Card Reader Holder 12	Card Reader Attachment Kit	80.60
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (2GB)	251.53
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS MA3500cifix <i>(Color)</i>	-	0	0.0800
ECOSYS MA3500cifix <i>(B/W)</i>	-	0	0.0180
	22.05	1,250	0.0176
	43.22	2,500	0.0173
	60.94	3,750	0.0162

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



Boost your workflows

This powerful and reliable color device optimizes running costs for medium and large-sized work groups while complying with environmental and data security standards. Users can conveniently perform operations with a user-friendly and simple touch panel that facilitates printing, copying and scanning operations.



ECOSYS MA4000cix 

A4 multi-function color printer

42 pages per minute

7-inch full-color touch panel





ECOSYS MA4000cix

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA4000cix PF-5150	42 ppm A4 Color MFP 3 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Color Scan) 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal	\$ 1,904.61
Accessories		
PF-5150	550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal	301.49
Low Cabinet	Low Cabinet Stand	161.50
High Cabinet	High Cabinet Stand	159.50
Caster Unit	Caster Unit	115.50
Card Reader Holder 12	Card Reader Attachment Kit	80.60
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (2GB)	251.53
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS MA4000cix(Color)-		0	0.0740
ECOSYS MA4000cix(B/W) -		0	0.0140
PF-5150	27.44	2,000	0.0137
	53.78	4,000	0.0134
	75.83	6,000	0.0126

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Skyrocket your efficiency

This ECOSYS MA4000cfx is an all-in-one color solution for medium and large-sized work groups, offering everything from double-sided print to copying, scanning, and faxing. Our open solution platform, HyPAS, enables powerful customizations for specific tasks while the Dual Scan Document Processor feeder ensures problem-free and rapid scanning.



ECOSYS MA4000cfx	
A4 multi-function color printer	
42 pages per minute	
Compact design	





ECOSYS MA4000cifx

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA4000cifx PF-5150	42 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan) 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal	\$ 2,221.98
Accessories		
PF-5150	550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal	301.49
Low Cabinet	Low Cabinet Stand	161.50
High Cabinet	High Cabinet Stand	159.50
Caster Unit	Caster Unit	115.50
Card Reader Holder 12	Card Reader Attachment Kit	80.60
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (2GB)	251.53
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS MA4000cifx <i>(Color)</i>	-	0	0.0740
ECOSYS MA4000cifx <i>(B/W)</i>	-	0	0.0140
PF-5150	27.44	2,000	0.0137
	53.78	4,000	0.0134
	75.83	6,000	0.0126

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Maximize your performance

The TASKalfa MA4500ci combines rapid print speeds with smooth device operation to empower users to print with optimized security and efficiency. Built with Kyocera's trademark long-life components, this device is assured to bring your business success today, tomorrow, and long into the future.



TASKalfa MA4500ci 
A4 color and b/w printer
47 pages per minute
Exceptionally low running costs
Optional Wi-Fi Direct functionality



Efficiency reimaged.

The ECOSYS MA2101cwf is a highly reliable and energy-efficient MFP with a compact design, making it suitable for home workspaces. Offering scan-to-email, cloud connectivity, and mobile print functionalities, this device will streamline your workflows.



ECOSYS MA2101cwf

A4 Color 4-in-1 multifunctional printer

Prints up to 22 pages per minute

2.7" touch screen for easy operation

Duplex print and copy functionality



ECOSYS MA2101cwfxf

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA2101cwfxf 5GHz	22/22 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Scan)	\$ 564.57
Accessories		
PF-5110	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit)	75.50
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
SD-512MB	Printer DIMM Memory (512MB)	138.44
SD-1GB	Printer DIMM Memory (1GB)	181.99
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.44
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS MA2101cwfxf (Color)	-	0	0.2238
ECOSYS MA2101cwfxf (B/W)	-	0	0.0400
	40.32	1,050	0.0384
	79.38	2,100	0.0378
	111.51	3,150	0.0354

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

A superhero for your office.

Maximize employee productivity with a color printing powerhouse built for the digital workplace.



ECOSYS MA2600cwf Series

A4 Color copy, print, fax, and scan devices

Cloud connectivity and mobile printing

1200x1200 dpi resolution

Up to 27 pages per minute





ECOSYS MA2600cwf_x

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA2600cwf _x 5GHz	27 PPM A4 Color MFP (4 in 1: P/C/S/F)	\$ 685.11
Accessories		
PF-5110	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit)	75.50
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
SD-512MB	Printer DIMM Memory (512MB)	138.44
SD-1GB	Printer DIMM Memory (1GB)	181.99
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.44
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS MA2600cwf_x(Color)	-	0	0.1586
ECOSYS MA2600cwf_x(B/W)	-	0	0.0270
	24.68	1,050	0.0259
	48.30	2,100	0.0255
	68.04	3,150	0.0239

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



A color printing powerhouse

The MA2600cwx boosts employee productivity with fast print speeds and streamlined workflows. With an intuitive interface, durable ECOSYS technology, and remarkable image quality, it meets diverse business needs.



- ECOSYS MA2600cwx**
- A4 Color 3-in-1* multifunctional printer**
- Prints up to 27 pages per minute**
- 4.3" touch screen for easy operation**
- Dual scan document processor**





ECOSYS MA2600cwx

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA2600cwx 5GHz	27 PPM A4 Color MFP (4 in 1: P/C/S/F)	\$ 643.29
Accessories		
PF-5110	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit)	75.50
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
SD-512MB	Printer DIMM Memory (512MB)	138.44
SD-1GB	Printer DIMM Memory (1GB)	181.99
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.44
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS MA2600cwx(Color)	-	0	0.1586
ECOSYS MA2600cwx(B/W)	-	0	0.0270
	24.68	1,050	0.0259
	48.30	2,100	0.0255
	68.04	3,150	0.0239

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M8124cidn

COLOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEM



ECONOMICAL. ECOLOGICAL. ECOSYS TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS M8124cidn** brings color and high-level functionality to businesses that demand superior performance in a cost-effective, small footprint MFP. Designed with Kyocera's award-winning, advanced ECOSYS technology, it offers print speeds up to 24 pages per minute and flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17" in a device that is reliable, durable and eco-friendly. Optional business applications can further enhance the MFP's capabilities, enabling it to scale to your unique needs. It's a solid and dependable partner for businesses who refuse to settle for simply ordinary.

- › Up to 24 Pages Per Minute in Color
- › Easy-to-Use 4.3" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Exceptional Print Quality up to 1200 x 1200 dpi*

- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs

*At reduced speed



ECOSYS M8124cidn

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS M8124cidn	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP (ECOSYS M8130cidn/M8124cidn include Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan. HD or SDHC required in order to use HyPAS Applications)	\$ 2,312.07
Accessories		
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470) For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY	449.50
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	312.50
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	467.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	251.50
FAX System 13	Fax Board	296.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	74.50
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	123.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	251.53
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	402.32
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	573.26
Data Security (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	430.27
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M8124cidn(Color)-		0	0.0700
ECOSYS M8124cidn(B/W)-		0	0.0095
	6.48	675	0.0096
	12.69	1,350	0.0094
	16.81	2,025	0.0083

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M8130cidn

COLOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEM



ECONOMICAL. ECOLOGICAL. ECOSYS TECHNOLOGY.



Exceptional business color and superior functionality with a low total cost of ownership. That's the **ECOSYS M8130cidn** from Kyocera. Designed with Kyocera's advanced award-winning ECOSYS technology, it prints up to 30 pages per minute with flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Out-of-the-box performance can be further enhanced by optional finishing and advanced business applications, enabling the device to scale to your unique needs. Satisfying your most critical document imaging demands while streamlining daily business processes in a surprisingly compact footprint, it's the smart choice for eco-friendly, cost-conscious offices!

- › Up to 30 Pages Per Minute in Color
- › Easy-to-Use 7" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Exceptional Print Quality up to 1200 x 1200 dpi*
- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets

- › Optional 500-Sheet Finisher that Supports Stapling for Professional Looking Output
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs

*At reduced speed



ECOSYS M8130cidn

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS M8130cidn	30/30 PPM A3 Color MFP (ECOSYS M8130cidn/M8124cidn include Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan. HD or SDHC required in order to use HyPAS Applications)	\$ 2,671.11
Accessories		
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470) For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY	449.50
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	312.50
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	467.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	251.50
FAX System 13	Fax Board	296.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	74.50
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	123.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	251.53
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	402.32
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	573.26
Data Security (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	430.27
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M8130cidn(Color)-		0	0.0700
ECOSYS M8130cidn(B/W)-		0	0.0095
	9.30	1,000	0.0093
	18.20	2,000	0.0091
	24.30	3,000	0.0081

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

TASKalfa MZ3200i: A revolutionary versatile printer

The Kyocera TASKalfa MZ3200i is a complete A3 MFP that blends outstanding security with unbeatable quality to match the needs of the modern workplace both today and tomorrow.



TASKalfa MZ3200i



Up to 32 pages per minute

Standard 1,100-sheet capacity

Intuitive display

Enhanced security



TASKalfa MZ3200i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ3200i	32 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 2,126.36
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + Ultra Sonic Sensor	1,401.49
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheets Finisher (Requires AK-740 for installation)	876.99
AK-740	Attachment Kit for DF-7120	148.50
PF-791	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	732.99
PF-810	1,500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	785.49
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	250.00
PH-7A	2/3 Hole Punch Unit for DF-7120/DF-791	382.00
FAX System 12	Network Fax	657.49
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	276.00
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Keyboard Holder (10)	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ3200i	-	-	0.0085
	16.60	2,000	0.0083
	32.80	4,000	0.0082
	46.20	6,000	0.0077

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

TASKalfa MZ4000i: The future is here!

The TASKalfa MZ4000i is an outstanding A3 black and white MFP that combines Kyocera's unbeatable industry expertise with incredible quality to provide long-term solutions that meet the demand of the modern workplace.



- TASKalfa MZ4000i** 
- Up to 40 pages per minute**
- Black and white printer**
- Standard 1,100-sheet capacity**
- Productive scanning features**
- Cloud compatibility**



TASKalfa MZ4000i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ4000i	40 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 2,574.02
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + Ultra Sonic Sensor	1,401.49
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheets Finisher (Requires AK-740 for installation)	876.99
AK-740	Attachment Kit for DF-7120	148.50
PF-791	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	732.99
PF-810	1,500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	785.49
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	250.00
PH-7A	2/3 Hole Punch Unit for DF-7120/DF-791	382.00
FAX System 12	Network Fax	657.49
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	276.00
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Keyboard Holder (10)	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ4000i	-	-	0.0085
	16.60	2,000	0.0083
	32.80	4,000	0.0082
	46.20	6,000	0.0077

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Next level connectivity



With a powerful processor, large memory capabilities, and top-tier security features, the TASKalfa MZ4001i delivers fast, reliable performance. With a first print time of only 5.1s, intelligent AI features and 'Cloud Ready' design ensure seamless data capture and workflow efficiency, keeping your office productive and connected.



- TASKalfa MZ4001i**
- A3 B&W Multifunctional**
- Up to 40 ppm in B&W**
- Integrated cloud-ready solutions**
- Flexible paper handling**
- Real time energy use and CO2 display**



TASKalfa MZ4001i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ4001i	40 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 3,093.70
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only)	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection	1,401.49
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	794.49
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher	876.99
DF-7140	4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple)	1,422.99
DF-7150	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,524.97
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7140	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	733.49
PF-7150	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter	786.49
BF-730	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140	853.99
BF-9100	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150	970.49
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	382.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150	382.00
MT-730 (B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140	569.49
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150	163.50
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
DT-730 (B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range	562.86
Scan Extension Kit (A)	Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF	438.72
JS-7110	Inner Shift Tray	216.00
IS-7100	Insertor Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	2,208.98
ZF-7100	Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	5,856.44
AK-7120	Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100	104.50
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	179.00
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ4001i	-	0	0.0068
	13.40	2,000	0.0067
	26.40	4,000	0.0066
	36.60	6,000	0.0061

Powering office efficiency



The TASKalfa MZ5001i enhances productivity with durable components, 'Cloud Ready' design and flexible paper handling. This high-performance, high-speed MFP unlocks the power of your data, ensuring smooth and secure document workflows.



- TASKalfa MZ5001i**
- A3 Monochrome Multifunctional**
- Up to 50 ppm in B&W**
- Integrated cloud-ready solutions**
- Advanced security and intelligent AI features**
- Real time energy use and CO2 display**



TASKalfa MZ5001i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ5001i	50 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 3,414.02
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only)	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection	1,401.49
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	794.49
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher	876.99
DF-7140	4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple)	1,422.99
DF-7150	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,524.97
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7140	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	733.49
PF-7150	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter	786.49
BF-730	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140	853.99
BF-9100	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150	970.49
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	382.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150	382.00
MT-730 (B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140	569.49
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150	163.50
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
DT-730 (B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range	562.86
Scan Extension Kit (A)	Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF	438.72
JS-7110	Inner Shift Tray	216.00
IS-7100	Insertor Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	2,208.98
ZF-7100	Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	5,856.44
AK-7120	Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100	104.50
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	179.00
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ5001i	-	0	0.0065
	16.00	2,500	0.0064
	31.00	5,000	0.0062
	44.25	7,500	0.0059

Streamlined and smooth information management

Increase efficiency with the TASKalfa MZ6001i, a powerful A3 B&W MFP built for speed and reliability. With print speeds of up to 60 ppm, a powerful processor and large memory capabilities, it ensures fast, smooth performance. Its high print resolution of up to 1200 x 1200 dpi delivers exceptional quality, while top-tier security and intelligent AI features keep your data safe—making it the ideal solution for all your daily information management needs.



TASKalfa MZ6001i

A3 Monochrome Multifunctional

Up to 60 ppm in B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

Advanced security and intelligent AI features



TASKalfa MZ6001i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ6001i	60 PPM A3 B&W MFP with 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	\$ 4,226.98
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only)	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection	1,401.49
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	794.49
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher	876.99
DF-7140	4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple)	1,422.99
DF-7150	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,524.97
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7140	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	733.49
PF-7150	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter	786.49
BF-730	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140	853.99
BF-9100	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150	970.49
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	382.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150	382.00
MT-730 (B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140	569.49
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150	163.50
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
DT-730 (B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range	562.86
Scan Extension Kit (A)	Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF	438.72
JS-7110	Inner Shift Tray	216.00
IS-7100	Insertor Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	2,208.98
ZF-7100	Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	5,856.44
AK-7120	Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100	104.50
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	179.00
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ6001i	-	0	0.0058
PF-7140	22.80	4,000	0.0057
	44.80	8,000	0.0056
	62.40	12,000	0.0052

Fast efficient quality



Built for speed, the 'Cloud Ready' TASKalfa MZ7001i keeps your data capture workflows seamless and secure. With a first print speed of just 3.7s, intelligent AI features, and exceptional sharp image quality it's the perfect solution to support a productive and sustainable hybrid workplace.



- TASKalfa MZ7001i**
- A3 Monochrome Multifunctional**
- Up to 70 ppm in B&W**
- Integrated cloud-ready solutions**
- Flexible paper handling**



TASKalfa MZ7001i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ7001i	70 PPM A3 B&W MFP with 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	\$ 4,703.06
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only)	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection	1,401.49
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	794.49
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher	876.99
DF-7140	4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple)	1,422.99
DF-7150	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,524.97
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7140	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	733.49
PF-7150	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter	786.49
BF-730	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140	853.99
BF-9100	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150	970.49
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	382.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150	382.00
MT-730 (B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140	569.49
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150	163.50
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
DT-730 (B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range	562.86
Scan Extension Kit (A)	Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF	438.72
JS-7110	Inner Shift Tray	216.00
IS-7100	Insertor Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	2,208.98
ZF-7100	Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	5,856.44
AK-7120	Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100	104.50
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	179.00
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ7001i	-	0	0.0058
	22.80	4,000	0.0057
	44.80	8,000	0.0056
	62.40	12,000	0.0052

Your cloud companion



Accelerate digital transformation with the TASKalfa MZ2501ci, featuring advanced data capture capabilities and seamless cloud integration. Its intuitive 10.1 inch operation panel ensures effortless operation, while its high-speed performance and precision deliver professional-quality documents.



TASKalfa MZ2501ci

A3 Color Multifunctional

Up to 25 ppm in color and B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

1,200 x 1,200 dpi resolution



TASKalfa MZ2501ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

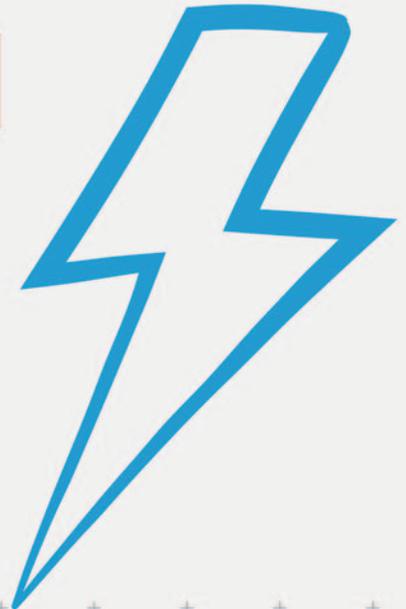
Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ2501ci	25/25 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 2,993.41
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only)	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection	1,401.49
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	794.49
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher	876.99
DF-7140	4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple)	1,422.99
DF-7150	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,524.97
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7140	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	733.49
PF-7150	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter	786.49
BF-730	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140	853.99
BF-9100	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150	970.49
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	382.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150	382.00
MT-730 (B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140	569.49
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150	163.50
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
DT-730 (B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range	562.86
Scan Extension Kit (A)	Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF	438.72
JS-7110	Inner Shift Tray	216.00
IS-7100	Insertor Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	2,208.98
ZF-7100	Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	5,856.44
AK-7120	Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100	104.50
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	179.00
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ2501ci(<i>Color</i>)-		0	0.0557
TASKalfa MZ2501ci(<i>B/W</i>) -		0	0.0078
	15.40	2,000	0.0077
	30.00	4,000	0.0075
	42.00	6,000	0.0070

Flexible, powerful and secure

The 'Cloud Ready' TASKalfa MZ3501ci is designed for secure and efficient document management, no matter where your team works. Equipped with advanced AI technologies, robust security features, and seamless cloud integration, it ensures reliable data protection and streamlined data capture for optimal productivity.



- TASKalfa MZ3501ci**
- A3 Color Multifunctional**
- Up to 35 ppm in color and B&W**
- Integrated cloud-ready solutions**
- 1,200 x 1,200 dpi resolution**



TASKalfa MZ3501ci

Color MFP

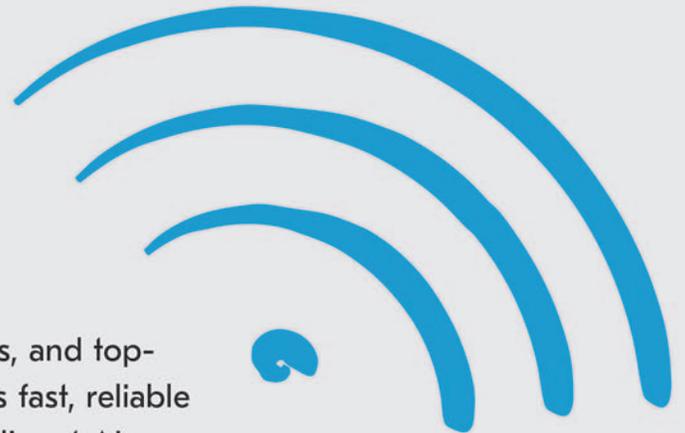
Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ3501ci	35/35 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 3,087.13
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only)	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection	1,401.49
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	794.49
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher	876.99
DF-7140	4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple)	1,422.99
DF-7150	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,524.97
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7140	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	733.49
PF-7150	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter	786.49
BF-730	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140	853.99
BF-9100	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150	970.49
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	382.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150	382.00
MT-730 (B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140	569.49
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150	163.50
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
DT-730 (B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range	562.86
Scan Extension Kit (A)	Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF	438.72
JS-7110	Inner Shift Tray	216.00
IS-7100	Insertor Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	2,208.98
ZF-7100	Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	5,856.44
AK-7120	Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100	104.50
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	179.00
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ3501ci (Color) -		0	0.0470
TASKalfa MZ3501ci (B/W) -		0	0.0058
	14.25	2,500	0.0057
	27.50	5,000	0.0055
	39.00	7,500	0.0052

Next level connectivity



With a powerful processor, large memory capabilities, and top-tier security features, the TASKalfa MZ4001ci delivers fast, reliable performance. With a first print time of only 5.1s, intelligent AI features and 'Cloud Ready' design ensure seamless data capture and workflow efficiency, keeping your office productive and connected.



- TASKalfa MZ4001ci**
- A3 Color Multifunctional**
- Up to 40 ppm**
- Integrated cloud-ready solutions**
- Flexible paper handling**
- Real time energy use and CO2 display**



TASKalfa MZ4001ci

Color MFP

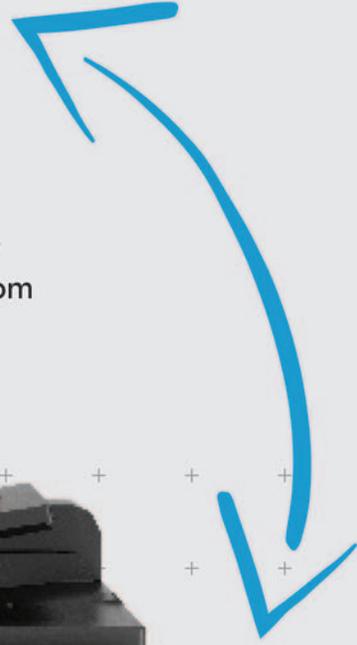
Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ4001ci	40/40 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 5,001.64
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only)	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection	1,401.49
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	794.49
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher	876.99
DF-7140	4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple)	1,422.99
DF-7150	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,524.97
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7140	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	733.49
PF-7150	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter	786.49
BF-730	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140	853.99
BF-9100	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150	970.49
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	382.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150	382.00
MT-730 (B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140	569.49
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150	163.50
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
DT-730 (B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range	562.86
Scan Extension Kit (A)	Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF	438.72
JS-7110	Inner Shift Tray	216.00
IS-7100	Insertor Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	2,208.98
ZF-7100	Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	5,856.44
AK-7120	Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100	104.50
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	179.00
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ4001ci(Color)-		0	0.0468
TASKalfa MZ4001ci(B/W) -		0	0.0054
	13.25	2,500	0.0053
	26.00	5,000	0.0052
	36.75	7,500	0.0049

Easy information transfery



The TASKalfa MZ5001ci is equipped with advanced data capture capabilities, enabling seamless scanning, storing, and sharing from day one. Its 'Cloud Ready' design unlocks information instantly, while high-speed performance and exceptional print quality ensure efficiency in both digital and paper workflows.



- TASKalfa MZ5001ci**
- A3 Color Multifunctional**
- Up to 50 ppm in color and B&W**
- Integrated cloud-ready solutions**
- Flexible paper handling from**



TASKalfa MZ5001ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ5001ci	50/50 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 5,592.14
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only)	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection	1,401.49
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	794.49
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher	876.99
DF-7140	4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple)	1,422.99
DF-7150	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,524.97
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7140	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	733.49
PF-7150	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter	786.49
BF-730	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140	853.99
BF-9100	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150	970.49
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	382.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150	382.00
MT-730 (B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140	569.49
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150	163.50
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
DT-730 (B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range	562.86
Scan Extension Kit (A)	Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF	438.72
JS-7110	Inner Shift Tray	216.00
IS-7100	Insertor Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	2,208.98
ZF-7100	Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	5,856.44
AK-7120	Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100	104.50
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	179.00
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	
EFI Fiery Information on page 141.		126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ5001ci(Color) -		0	0.0387
TASKalfa MZ5001ci(B/W) -		0	0.0049
	16.80	3,500	0.0048
	32.90	7,000	0.0047
	46.20	10,500	0.0044



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Supporting hybrid efficiency



The TASKalfa MZ6001ci features advanced scanning capabilities, including ID scan and AI Confidential Document Guard, for secure and efficient data capture. With seamless cloud connectivity, high-speed performance, and robust security, it optimises document workflows—making it an essential tool for hybrid workplaces.



TASKalfa MZ6001ci

A3 Color Multifunctional

Up to 60 ppm in color and B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

Productive finishing options, including Z-folding

Real time energy use and CO2 display



TASKalfa MZ6001ci

Color MFP

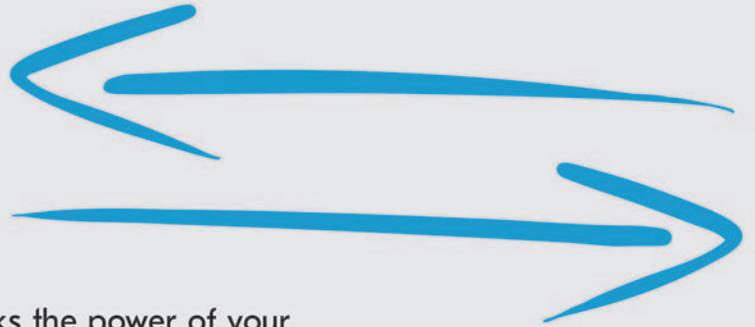
Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ6001ci	60/60 PPM A3 Color MFP with 500 Sheet Drawer	\$ 7,061.32
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only)	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection	1,401.49
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	794.49
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher	876.99
DF-7140	4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple)	1,422.99
DF-7150	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,524.97
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7140	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	733.49
PF-7150	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter	786.49
BF-730	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140	853.99
BF-9100	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150	970.49
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	382.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150	382.00
MT-730 (B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140	569.49
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150	163.50
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
DT-730 (B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range	562.86
Scan Extension Kit (A)	Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF	438.72
JS-7110	Inner Shift Tray	216.00
IS-7100	Insertor Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	2,208.98
ZF-7100	Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	5,856.44
AK-7120	Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100	104.50
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	179.00
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ6001ci (Color) -		0	0.0387
TASKalfa MZ6001ci (B/W) -		0	0.0046
500 Sheet Drawer	-	-	-
	18.00	4,000	0.0045
	35.20	8,000	0.0044
	50.40	12,000	0.0042

Designed for speed



The 'Cloud Ready' TASKalfa MZ7001ci unlocks the power of your information with advanced data capture capabilities. Featuring a first print speed of just 3.4 seconds in B&W, powerful processor, and seamless cloud integration, this MFP simplifies digitisation and keeps your document workflows efficient and secure.



- TASKalfa MZ7001ci**
- A3 Color Multifunctional**
- Up to 70 ppm in color and B&W**
- Integrated cloud-ready solutions**
- Boost productivity and color quality**
- Real time energy use and CO2 display**



TASKalfa MZ7001ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa MZ7001ci	70/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 8,872.21
Accessories		
DP-7140	50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only)	646.49
DP-7150	140 Sheet RADP	808.49
DP-7160	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor	1,128.99
DP-7170	320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection	1,401.49
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	794.49
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher	876.99
DF-7140	4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple)	1,422.99
DF-7150	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,524.97
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7140	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	733.49
PF-7150	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter	786.49
BF-730	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140	853.99
BF-9100	Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150	970.49
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	382.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150	382.00
MT-730 (B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140	569.49
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150	163.50
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	109.50
DT-730 (B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	276.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range	562.86
Scan Extension Kit (A)	Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF	438.72
JS-7110	Inner Shift Tray	216.00
IS-7100	Insertion Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	2,208.98
ZF-7100	Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only)	5,856.44
AK-7120	Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100	104.50
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	179.00
Stabilizer Kit	Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand	42.00
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
Data Security Kit 10	Data Security Kit 10	255.43
HD-16	Large Capacity HDD (1TB)	1,041.22
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa MZ7001ci (Color) -		0	0.0387
TASKalfa MZ7001ci (B/W) -		0	0.0046
	18.00	4,000	0.0045
	35.20	8,000	0.0044
	50.40	12,000	0.0042



> PRINT > COPY > SCAN > FAX

TASKalfa 7003i

Monochrome Multifunctional
Printer

POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 7003i** Black & White Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 70 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 400,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (60 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- > PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



TASKalfa 7003i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa 7003i	70 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 7,249.34
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher	1,422.99
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,413.48
PF-730(B)	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.)	732.99
PF-740(B)	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.)	785.49
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B))	475.50
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	382.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	853.99
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110	569.49
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	276.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding	385.43
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	40.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	151.44

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa 7003i	-	0	0.0051
	40.00	8,000	0.0050
	78.40	16,000	0.0049
	110.40	24,000	0.0046

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



> PRINT > COPY > SCAN > FAX

TASKalfa 8003i

Monochrome
Multifunctional Printer

POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 8003i** Black & White Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 80 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (60 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- > PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard





TASKalfa 8003i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa 8003i	80 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 8,628.99
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher	1,422.99
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,413.48
PF-730(B)	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.)	732.99
PF-740(B)	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.)	785.49
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B))	475.50
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	382.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	853.99
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110	569.49
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	276.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding	385.43
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	40.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	151.44

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa 8003i	-	0	0.0048
	54.05	11,500	0.0047
	105.80	23,000	0.0046
	148.35	34,500	0.0043

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



> PRINT > COPY > SCAN > FAX

TASKalfa 9003i

Monochrome Multifunctional Printer

POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 9003i** Black & White Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 90 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (60 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- > PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



TASKalfa 9003i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa 9003i	90 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 9,719.59
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher	1,422.99
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,413.48
PF-730(B)	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.)	732.99
PF-740(B)	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.)	785.49
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B))	475.50
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	382.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	853.99
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110	569.49
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	276.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding	385.43
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	40.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	151.44

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa 9003i	-	0	0.0047
	69.00	15,000	0.0046
	135.00	30,000	0.0045
	189.00	45,000	0.0042

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

TASKalfa
 > PRINT > COPY > SCAN > FAX
TASKalfa 7353ci
 Color Multifunctional System

POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 7353ci** Black & White/Color Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 73/65 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 400,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"-11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (52 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB





TASKalfa 7353ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa 7353ci	73/65 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 9,990.93
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher	1,422.99
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,413.48
PF-730(B)	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.)	732.99
PF-740(B)	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.)	785.49
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B))	475.50
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	382.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	853.99
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110	569.49
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	276.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding	385.43
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	40.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	151.44

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa 7353ci(<i>Color</i>)	-	0	0.0425
TASKalfa 7353ci(<i>B/W</i>)	-	0	0.0068
	36.85	5,500	0.0067
	71.50	11,000	0.0065
	100.65	16,500	0.0061

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 8353ci** Black & White/Color Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 83/70 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"-11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (52 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB



TASKalfa 8353ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa 8353ci	83/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 11,954.83
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher	1,422.99
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	2,413.48
PF-730(B)	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.)	732.99
PF-740(B)	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.)	785.49
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	806.99
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B))	475.50
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	382.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	853.99
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110	569.49
Fax System 12	Fax Board	657.49
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	137.79
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	276.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding	385.43
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	40.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	123.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	151.44

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa 8353ci(<i>Color</i>)	-	0	0.0425
TASKalfa 8353ci(<i>B/W</i>)	-	0	0.0066
	58.50	9,000	0.0065
	113.40	18,000	0.0063
	159.30	27,000	0.0059

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

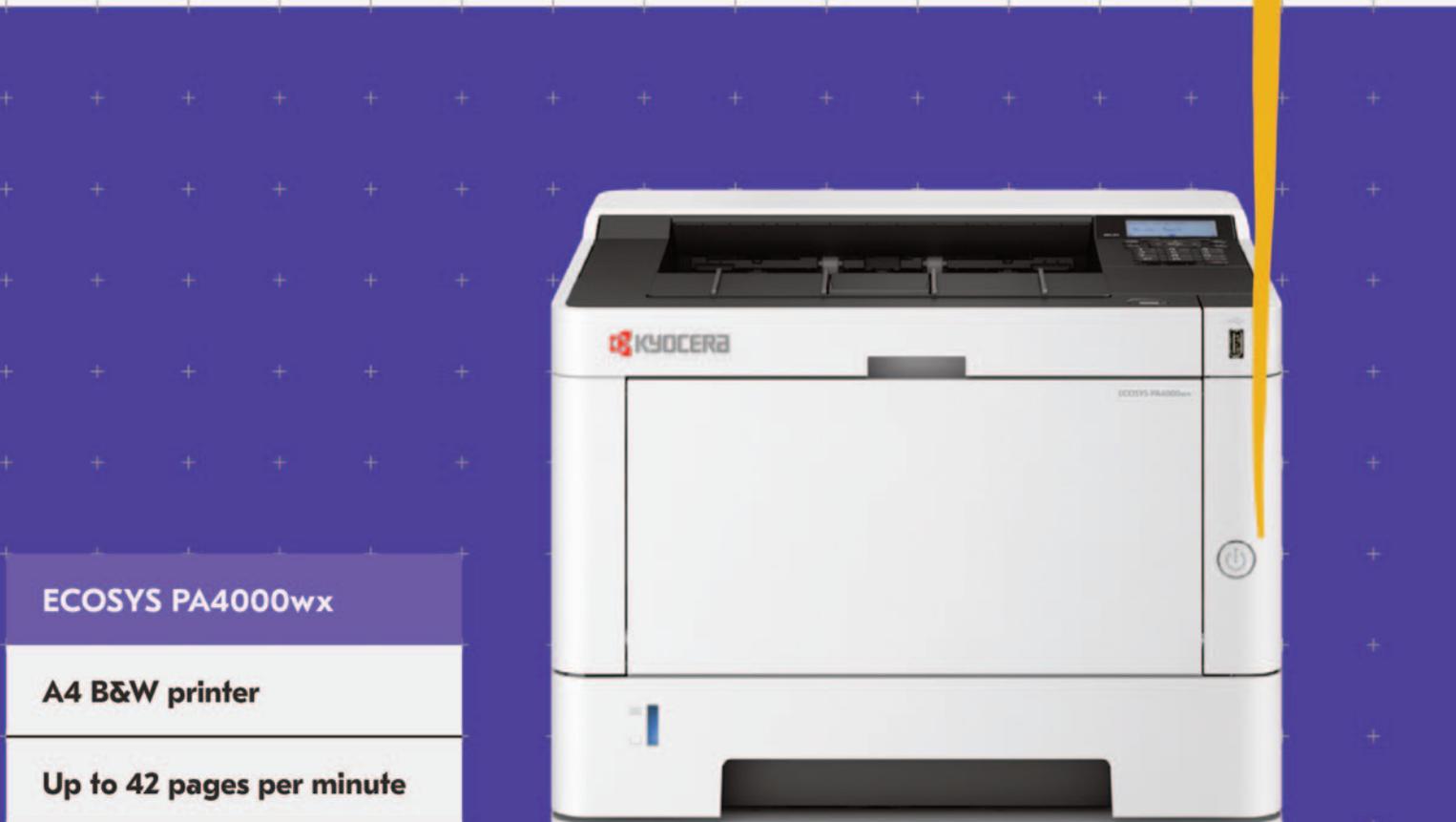


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Don't wait. Modernize your office.

The ECOSYS PA4000wx is your dependable workmate, with a fast warm-up time of 15 seconds or less, compatibility with diverse mobile printing software, and sustainable long-life parts.



ECOSYS PA4000wx
A4 B&W printer
Up to 42 pages per minute



ECOSYS PA4000wx

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS PA4000wx	42 PPM A4 B&W Printer	\$ 367.36
Accessories		
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	75.50
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
Copier Stand	Stand for M2640idw/M2540dw/M2040dn/M2635dw	179.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS P4000dw		0	0.0250
	15.93	650	0.0245
	31.20	1300	0.0240
	43.88	1950	0.0225

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



Compact, Yet Powerful

The ECOSYS PA4500x is a powerful printer embedded with K-Level security firmware. When you combine optional hard drive memory and K-Level security firmware, these enhanced levels of protection can be integrated with these Kyocera devices. The rapid speed of up to 47 pages per minute contributes to the enhanced productivity of smaller workgroups. Thanks to its reliability, your business can operate with the peace of mind that you prints will come out perfect every time.



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| ECOSYS PA4500x |  |
| A4 Monochrome printer | |
| Up to 47 pages per minute | |
| 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution | |



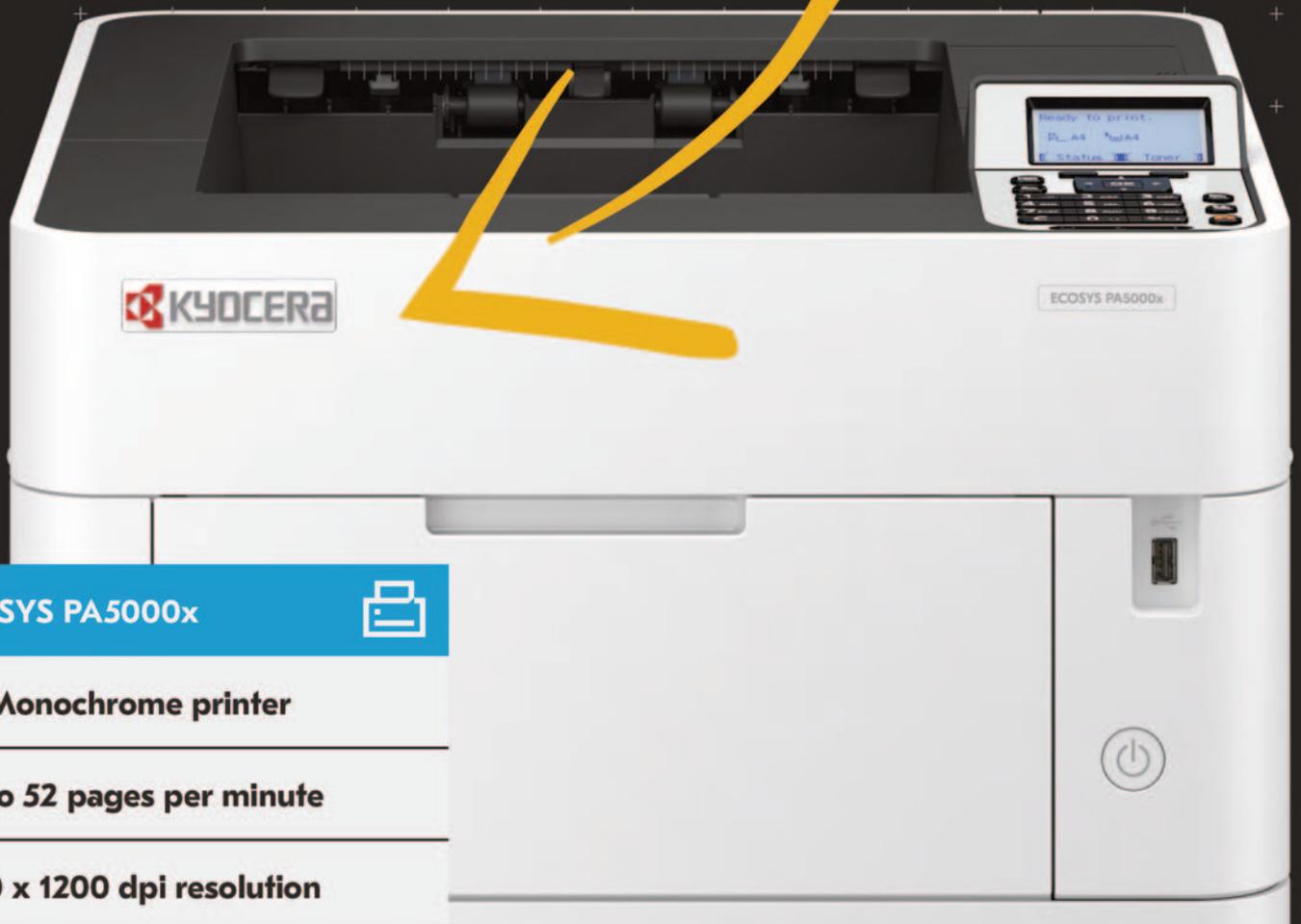


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

A Real Workhorse

The high performance of the ECOSYS PA5000x, paired with optimal data protection solutions, makes this the perfect fit for small and mid-sized workgroups. With up to 52 pages per minute in excellent 1,200 dpi resolution and a fast output of 5.4 seconds on the first printed page, this device combines high productivity with cost savings.



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| ECOSYS PA5000x |  |
| A4 Monochrome printer | |
| Up to 52 pages per minute | |
| 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution | |



ECOSYS PA5000x

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS P5000x | 52 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer | \$ 736.36 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 142.50 |
| PF-3100 | 2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer | 492.50 |
| PT-320 | Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)
for P3060dn/P3055dn/P3050dn | 38.00 |
| PB-325 | Base unit with PF-3100 | 203.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 59.80 |
| IB-32B | IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC | 107.89 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA5000x | | 0 | 0.0080 |
| | 12.87 | 1,650 | 0.0078 |
| | 25.41 | 3,300 | 0.0077 |
| | 35.64 | 4,950 | 0.0072 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

A Device You Can Count On

The flexible paper handling options with up to 2,600 sheets and enhanced security features, combined with long-life components provides exceptional efficiency and reliability making the ECOSYS PA5500x the ideal choice to increase overall performance of workgroups. With a print speed of up 57 pages per minute and a fast first print out, it's always ready when you need it.



ECOSYS PA5500x 

A4 Monochrome printer

Up to 57 pages per minute



ECOSYS PA5500x

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA5500x | 57 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer | \$ 874.94 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 142.50 |
| PF-3100 | 2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer | 492.50 |
| PT-320 | Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)
for P3060dn/P3055dn/P3050dn | 38.00 |
| PB-325 | Base unit with PF-3100 | 203.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 59.80 |
| IB-32B | IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC | 107.89 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA5500x | | 0 | 0.0066 |
| | 10.73 | 1,650 | 0.0065 |
| | 21.12 | 3,300 | 0.0064 |
| | 29.70 | 4,950 | 0.0060 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

High Productivity, High Performance

The ECOSYS PA6000x delivers exceptional high-speed printing of up to 62 pages per minute and a fast output of 4.5 seconds on the first printed page. Guaranteeing efficient and reliable workflow in a professional office environment. The low level total cost of ownership and intelligent security features provide more than you expect.



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| ECOSYS PA6000x |  |
| A4 Monochrome printer | |
| Up to 62 pages per minute | |
| 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution | |



ECOSYS PA6000x

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA6000x | 62 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer | \$ 1,384.56 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 142.50 |
| PF-3100 | 2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer | 492.50 |
| PT-320 | Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)
for P3060dn/P3055dn/P3050dn | 38.00 |
| PB-325 | Base unit with PF-3100 | 203.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 59.80 |
| IB-32B | IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC | 107.89 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS PA6000x | | 0 | 0.0058 |
| | 14.25 | 2,500 | 0.0057 |
| | 28.00 | 5,000 | 0.0056 |
| | 39.75 | 7,500 | 0.0053 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Powering Productivity.

Durable, efficient, and built to last, the ECOSYS PA2101cwx is the perfect fit for your home office, facilitating smoother remote collaboration with cloud connectivity and mobile print functionality.



- ECOSYS PA2101cwx**
- A4 Color printer**
- Prints up to 22 pages per minute**
- Wireless & Wi-Fi Direct, Mobile Print ready**
- ECO print & quiet mode options**



ECOSYS PA2101cwx

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA2101cwx 5GHz | 22/22 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 450.99 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5110 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit) | 75.50 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS PA2101cwx(Color) | | 0 | 0.2211 |
| CCOSYS PA2100cwx(B&W) | | 0 | 0.0388 |
| | 50.22 | 1,350 | 0.0372 |
| | 98.87 | 2,700 | 0.0366 |
| | 138.899 | 4,050 | 0.0343 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



Smart, secure, and sustainable.

Enjoy low running costs and high-quality prints with the ECOSYS PA2600cwx. This is the ideal desktop printer for small companies and home workers. It has an intuitive touch screen and cutting-edge security features to optimize workflows.



- ECOSYS PA2600cwx**
- A4 Color printer**
- Prints up to 27 pages per minute**
- Kyocera Device Manager, Quick Network Setup, Wi-Fi Setup Tool**
- ECO print & quiet mode options**





ECOSYS PA2600cwx

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA2600cwx 5GHz | 27 PPM A4 Color Printer | \$ 619.09 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5110 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit) | 75.50 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS PA2600cwx(Color) | | 0 | 0.1546 |
| ECOSYS PA2600cwx(B&W) | | 0 | 0.0253 |
| | 32.72 | 1,350 | 0.0242 |
| | 64.43 | 2,700 | 0.0239 |
| | 90.50 | 4,050 | 0.0223 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

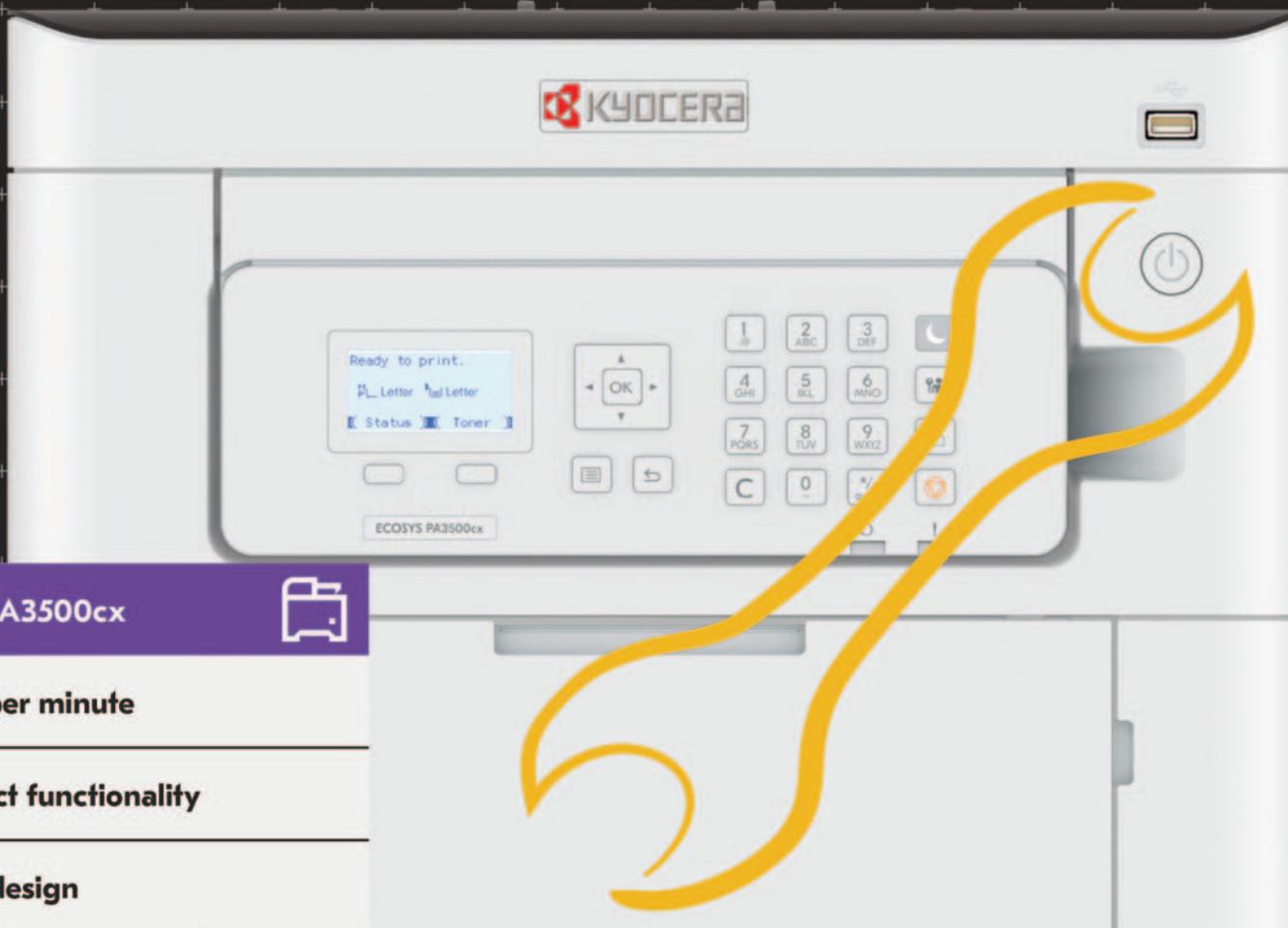


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Your digital tool for the modern workplace

Boost your business growth and take your productivity to the next level with the ECOSYS PA3500cx printer. Made for medium to large-size work groups, this A4 color device is designed to stand the test of time with long-life components that help to reduce waste and ensure exceptional levels of reliability and data security.



- ECOSYS PA3500cx** 
- 37 pages per minute**
- Wi-Fi Direct functionality**
- Compact design**





ECOSYS PA3500cx

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA3500cx | 37 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 784.74 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.52 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GBHz/5GHz multi-band)) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Data Security Kit (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| SD-144-1GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA3500cx(Color) | | 0 | 0.0850 |
| ECOSYS PA3500cx(B/W) | | 0 | 0.0175 |
| | 21.44 | 1,250 | 0.0172 |
| | 42.02 | 2,500 | 0.0168 |
| | 59.24 | 3,750 | 0.0158 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Excel in the digital age

The ECOSYS PA4000cx is a versatile A4 color printing solution, built with Kyocera's renowned durable components to reduce your organization's environmental footprint while providing outstanding reliability, productivity, and security. The device also allows for different media sizes and weights, up to 120 lb. Index.



| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| ECOSYS PA4000cx | |
| 42 pages per minute | |
| Standard duplex print | |
| Low running costs | |



ECOSYS PA4000cx

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA4000cx | 42 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 943.82 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.52 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Data Security Kit (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| SD-144-1GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

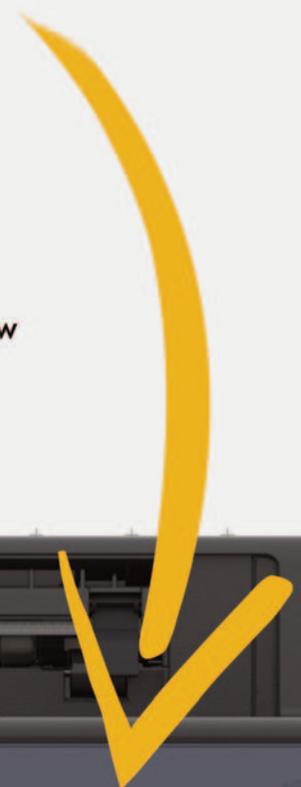
| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS PA4000cx(Color) | | 0 | 0.0750 |
| ECOSYS PA4000cx(B/W) | | 0 | 0.0140 |
| | 34.30 | 2500 | 0.0137 |
| | 67.23 | 5000 | 0.0134 |
| | 94.79 | 7500 | 0.0126 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



Powerful and affordable output

The TASKalfa PA4500ci is the ideal A4 color printer for businesses seeking low running costs, sky-high performance, and robust data security. This versatile, compact device also offers optional Wi-Fi Direct functionality to improve and facilitate the end-user experience.



TASKalfa PA4500ci 

A4 color and b/w printer

47 pages per minute

Low power consumption

Long-life device





TASKalfa PA4500ci

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa PA4500ci | 47 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 1,214.42 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.52 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GBHz/5GHz multi-band)) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Data Security Kit (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| SD-144-1GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| TASKalfa PA4500ci (Color) | | 0 | 0.0680 |
| TASKalfa PA4500ci (B/W) | | 0 | 0.0120 |
| | 29.40 | 2,500 | 0.0118 |
| | 57.62 | 5,000 | 0.0115 |
| | 81.25 | 7,500 | 0.0108 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

High Performance Printing Simple & Secure

Kyocera's ECOSYS P4060dn provides a way to print more efficiently than ever before. With a range of professional finishing options combined with Kyocera's traditional reliability, you can print your documents with peace of mind. The very latest in security technology means that risks are minimized, keeping your data safe and your processes secure.



| |
|---|
| ECOSYS P4060dn  |
| Up to 60 Pages per Minute |
| Professional Finishing Options |
| Customizable 9" Color Touch Screen Panel |
| Kyocera Net Manager Ready |



ECOSYS P4060dn

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS P4060dn | 60 ppm A3 Monochrome Printer | \$ 2,819.16 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheets Finisher (requires AK-740 for installation) | 876.99 |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| PF-7100 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 732.99 |
| PF-7110 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| Data Security (E) | Data Security
(Common Criteria/NIAP certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit) | 430.27 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper | 371.77 |
| AK-7100 | Attachment kit for DF-7120/DF-7110 | 148.50 |
| Stand | ECOSYS P8060cdn/ECOSYS P4060dn Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS P4060dn(B/W) | | 0 | 0.0045 |
| | 17.60 | 4,000 | 0.0044 |
| | 34.40 | 8,000 | 0.0043 |
| | 49.20 | 12,000 | 0.0041 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



› PRINT

ECOSYS P8060cdn

COLOR NETWORK
PRINTER

ECONOMICAL. ECOLOGICAL. ECOSYS TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS P8060cdn** brings power and performance to high-quality color printing. With output speeds up to 60 pages per minute, advanced finishing, vivid 1200 x 1200 dpi color and flexible configurations, the ECOSYS P8060cdn easily tackles both complex printing and day-to-day business requirements with ease. Kyocera's customizable Business Applications maximize efficiency, empowering your workforce to leverage printed information how, when and where they need it. Add to that Kyocera's award-winning, ultra-reliability and unique long-life technology, and you have a powerful document solution that delivers exceptional results.

- › Impactful Color and Black and White Imaging at Speeds up to 60 Pages per Minute in Black and 55 Pages per Minute in Color
- › Flexible Media Support and Paper Sizes up to 12" x 48"
- › High Capacity Paper Handling up to 7,150 Sheets
- › Customizable 9" Color Touch Screen with Intuitive, Tablet-Like Home Screen
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications for Printing
- › Advanced Finishing Options for Professional Output, Including a 4,000 Sheet External Finisher and Optional Booklet Folding
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing
- › Convenient Wireless Printing
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™ and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for a Mobile Printing Solution
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs



ECOSYS P8060cdn

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

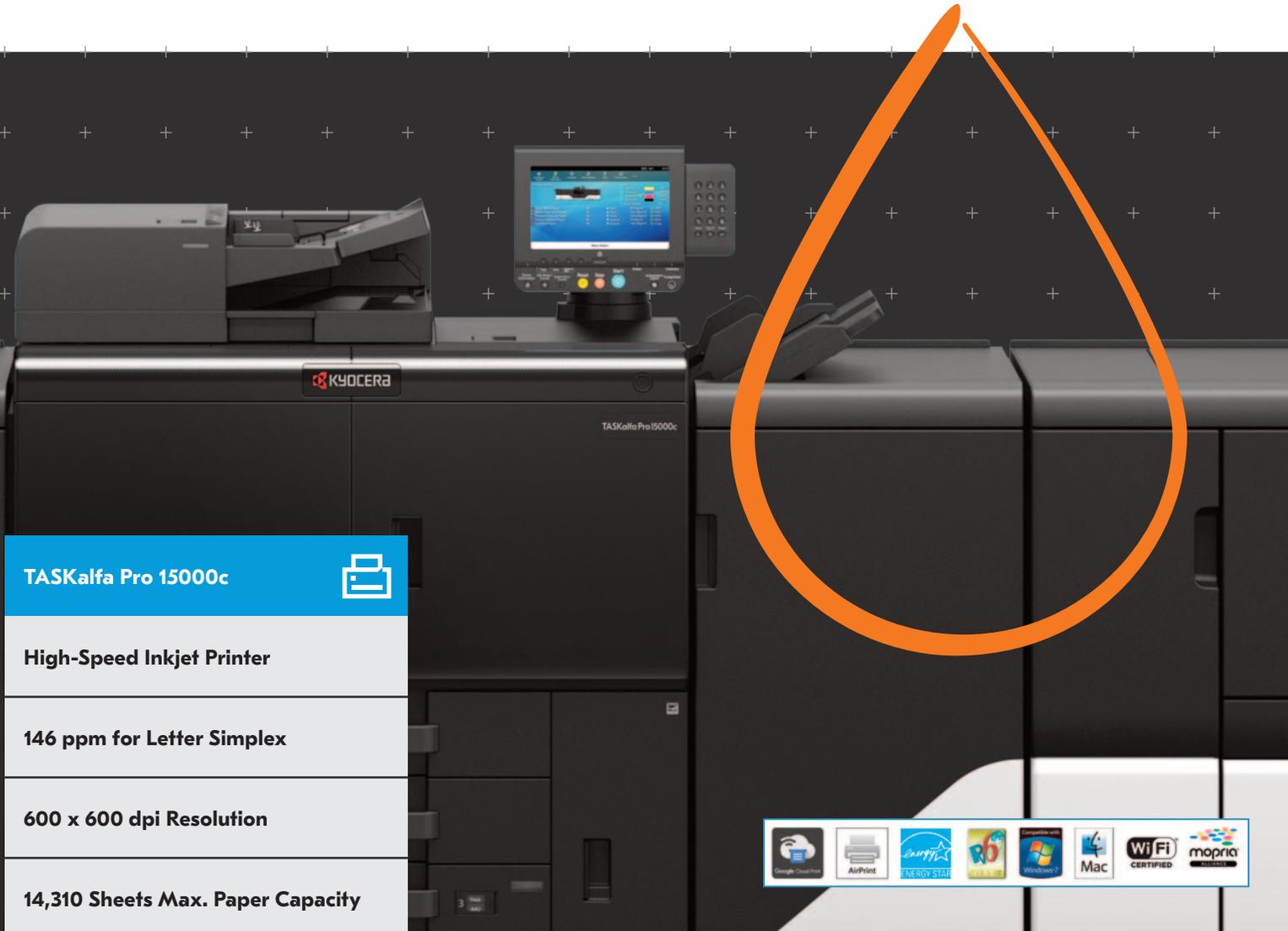
| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS P8060cdn | 60/55 ppm A3 Color Printer Wireless Capability | \$ 2,859.74 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheets Finisher (requires AK-740 for installation) | 876.99 |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| PF-7100 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 732.99 |
| PF-7110 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| Data Security (E) | Data Security
(Common Criteria/NIAP certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit) | 430.27 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper | 371.77 |
| AK-7100 | Attachment kit for DF-7120/DF-7110 | 148.50 |
| Stand | ECOSYS P8060cdn/ECOSYS P4060dn Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service & Supplies |
| TASKalfa P8060cdn (Color) | | 0 | 0.0488 |
| TASKalfa P8060cdn(B/W) | | 0 | 0.0059 |
| | 21.60 | 4,000 | 0.0054 |
| | 42.40 | 8,000 | 0.0053 |
| | 60.00 | 12,000 | 0.0050 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

The new reason for your customers to choose inkjet.

The TASKalfa Pro 15000c is more of what your customers want from inkjet printing. It's a cost-efficient, right-sized alternative to conventional printing, ideal for shorter-run, highly variable jobs, yet it's also fast and reliable. Using trusted print head and ink technologies developed by Kyocera, the TASKalfa Pro 15000c delivers standout image stability, as well as consistent output from high-pigment ratio and high-permeability Kyocera inks. Welcome to a new breed of super-fast inkjet production printing from Kyocera.



| |
|--|
| TASKalfa Pro 15000c  |
| High-Speed Inkjet Printer |
| 146 ppm for Letter Simplex |
| 600 x 600 dpi Resolution |
| 14,310 Sheets Max. Paper Capacity |





TASKalfa Pro 15000c

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|---|--|---------------|
| TASKalfa Pro 15000c | 146/146 PPM Inkjet Production Printer | \$ 189,415.75 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-9100 | Vacuum Paper Feeder | 13,792.10 |
| PF-9110 | 550 Sheet MP Tray for PF-9100 | 3,895.00 |
| AK-9110 | Bridge Kit for M/F and PF-9100 | 3,290.80 |
| AK-9130 | Bridge Kit for PF-9100 and 2nd PF-9100 | 6,891.30 |
| AK-9140 | Bridge Kit for PF-9100 and PF-9110 | 559.55 |
| DE-9100 | Decurl/Dryer Unit | 6,327.00 |
| ST-9100 | 5,000 Sheet Stacker | 27,217.50 |
| DF-9100 | 100 Sheet Staple Finisher | 7,365.35 |
| BF-9110 | Booklet folding kit for DF-9100 | 2,936.45 |
| AK-9120 | Bridge Kit for ST-9100 and DF-9100 | 11,916.80 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper | 371.77 |
| Banner Guide 11 | Oversize Media Tray for PF-9110 | 1,733.75 |
| PT-9100 | Oversize Media Output Tray for DF-9100 | 54.15 |
| SL-9100 | Status Indicator Light | 1,960.80 |
| RA Cart 5010 | Roll-Away Cart for ST-9100 | 1,030.75 |
| IF-9100 | Distribution Unit for 3.0L Ink Containers | 14,040.05 |
| Data Security Kit (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| EFI Printing System 50 | EFI Controller for TASKalfa Pro 15000c | 27,313.00 |
| EFI Interface Kit 50 | Interface Kit for EFI Printing System 50 | 1,574.00 |
| EFI ES-3000 | EFI Spectrophotometer | 2,161.00 |
| EFI ES-6000 | EFI Spectrophotometer | 11,593.00 |
| CPS V5.X - ES-3000 | Color Profiler Suite V5.X for Printing System 50 | 3,608.00 |
| CPS V5.X - ES-3000 | CPS V5.X - ES-3000 with 3 Years Support | 5,850.00 |
| CPS V5.X - ES-3000 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 with 5 Years Support | 6,963.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X (Software Only) | 2,999.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X (Software Only) with 3 Years Support | 4,319.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X (Software Only) with 5 Years Support | 5,433.00 |
| Upgrade License Kit | CPS Upgrade from v4.X to V5.X | 1,254.00 |
| Upgrade License Kit
(Digital Delivery) | CPS Upgrade from v4.X to V5.X (Digital Delivery) | 1,254.00 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



TASKalfa Pro 15000c

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|---|---|-----------|
| ES-6000 Bundle | CPS with ES-6000 <3> | 12,174.00 |
| CPS V5.X - ES-6000 | CPS V5.X - ES-6000 with 3 Years Support | 13,414.00 |
| CPS V5.X - ES-6000 | CPS V5 - ES-6000 with 5 Years Support | 14,653.00 |
| Fiery Impose | Job Impositioning Software | 2,653.00 |
| DBM-350 Booklet Maker | DBM-350 Booklet Maker | 28,880.00 |
| DBM350T Automatic Setting Face Trimmer | DBM350T Automatic Setting Face Trimmer | 9,785.00 |
| In-Line Bridge | In-Line Bridge | 7,695.00 |
| Duplo PC with PC Arm | Duplo PC with PC Arm | 2,321.80 |
| DBM-350 Small Booklet Kit | DBM-350 Small Booklet Kit | 389.50 |
| DBM-350 Corner/Side Stitch Kit | DBM-350 Corner/Side Stitch Kit | 494.00 |
| DBM-350 6-Page Newsletter Insert Kit | DBM-350 6-Page Newsletter Insert Kit | 266.00 |
| DSS350 Square Spine Unit Stand for DSS350 Square Spine Unit | DSS350 Square Spine Unit | 15,010.00 |
| Stand for DSS350 Square Spine Unit | Stand for DSS350 Square Spine Unit | 500.65 |
| Short Stacker for DSS350 | Short Stacker for DSS350 | 855.00 |
| D-PORT Convertor | D-PORT Convertor | 446.50 |
| Fiery Compose | Make-Ready Software | 1,167.00 |
| Fiery Impose (Digital Delivery) | Job Impositioning Software (Digital Delivery) | 2,653.00 |
| Fiery Compose (Digital Delivery) | Make-Ready Software (Digital Delivery) | 1,167.00 |
| Fiery JobFlow | Fiery JobFlow with 1 Year Support | 6,812.00 |
| Graphic Arts Package | Premium Edition; Fiery System FS100 and newer | 10,790.00 |
| Fiery JobMaster-Impose | Fiery JobMaster with 1 Year Support | 8,867.00 |
| 22" FACI Furniture Kit | FACI Furniture Kit Option <4> | 3,352.00 |
| 27" FACI Furniture Kit | FACI Furniture Kit Option <4> | 5,029.00 |
| CPS M&S Renewal | 1 Year M&S Renewal for EFI Fiery CPS | 709.00 |
| JobFlow M&S Renewal | 1 Year M&S Renewal for EFI Fiery JobFlow | 1,328.00 |
| JobMaster M&S Renewal | 1 Year M&S Renewal for EFI Fiery JobMaster-Impose | 1,599.00 |
| 4 Year Extended Warranty | 4 Year Extended Warranty | 20,358.50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



TASKalfa Pro 15000c

Color SFP

Maintenance with Service Only

| Monthly Maintenance Fee | Copies Included | Overage Price |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No Monthly Fee | - | \$ 0.0040 |
| \$ 1,470.00 | 500,000 | 0.0036 |
| \$ 2,320.00 | 750,000 | 0.0036 |
| \$ 3,135.00 | 1,000,000 | 0.0036 |

Consumables

| Description | Yield | Price |
|--|------------------------------|----------|
| IK-7117C - Cyan ink single container (1.3L) | - | 127.60 |
| IK-7117M - Magenta ink single container (1.3L) | - | 127.60 |
| IK-7117Y - Yellow ink single container (1.3L) | - | 127.60 |
| IK-7117K - Black ink single container (1.3L) | - | 105.60 |
| 3.0L size containers requires IF-9100 | - | |
| IK-7127C -Cyan ink single container (3.0L) | - | 249.04 |
| IK-7127M -Magenta ink single container (3.0L) | - | 249.04 |
| IK-7127Y - Yellow ink single container (3.0L) | - | 249.04 |
| IK-7127K -Black ink single container (3.0L) | - | 207.68 |
| Waste Ink Container Set-Waste Ink Container | (Yield: 1,000K) | 36.81 |
| Cleaning Tank Unit-Cleaning Tank Unit | (Yield: 1,000K) | 149.26 |
| Belt Decurl Unit-Decurl Unit | (Yield: 3,000K) | 994.68 |
| Cassette Pickup ASSY-Cassette Pickup Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 52.05 |
| Cassette Retard ASSY-Cassette Retard Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 47.86 |
| Image Conveying Unit-Image Conveying Unit Overhaul | (Yield: 12,000K) | 2,947.51 |
| Cap ASSY-Cap Assembly Overhaul | (Yield: 60,000K) | 1,879.38 |
| Wipe Blade ASSY-Wipe Blade | (Yield: 60,000K) | 939.88 |
| BU Decurl ASSY-Decurl Unit for DE-9100 | (Yield: 3,000K) | 1,053.57 |
| SH-10-Staples for BF-9110 | (5,000pcs x3 cartridge/case) | 51.92 |
| SH-14-Staples for DF-9100 | (5,000pcs x5 cartridge/case) | 218.24 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

The Power of Versatility



PRINT SYSTEMS



MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEMS



PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

730 2 ROLL

740 2 ROLL

750 2 ROLL
OPTIONAL STACKING

760 2 ROLL
OPTIONAL STACKING

790 4 ROLL
OPTIONAL STACK/FOLD

770 4 ROLL
OPTIONAL STACK/FOLD

780 4 ROLL
OPTIONAL STACK/FOLD

755 2 ROLL
OPTIONAL STACKING

765 2 ROLL
OPTIONAL STACKING

795 4 ROLL
OPTIONAL STACK/FOLD

775 4 ROLL
OPTIONAL STACK/FOLD

785 4 ROLL
OPTIONAL STACK/FOLD

*All speeds represent D / A1 size prints per minute



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|------------------|---|--------------|
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 730C | 2 Roll Color Print System (6D/A1 PPM) - Top Stacking | \$ 27,707.70 |
| KIP 740C | 2 Roll Multi-function Color System (6D/A1 PPM) - Top Stacking | 29,687.50 |
| KIP 750C | 2 Roll Color Print System (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 30,677.40 |
| KIP 760C | 2 Roll Color MFP System (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 33,648.05 |
| KIP 770C | 4 Roll Color Print System (8D BW/6D Color) -Top Stacking | 33,648.05 |
| KIP 780C | 4 Roll MFP System (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 36,615.85 |
| KIP 790C | 4 Roll Color MFP System w/ 2300 Scanner (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 45,523.05 |

SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

| | |
|--|--------|
| PDF Format Printing Keycode 700C Series | 648.85 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | 604.20 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Cyan Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Magenta Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Yellow Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Black Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| Waste Toner Receptacles (4 units) | 72.20 |

MAINFRAME

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| KIP 765C | 2 Roll Multi-function Color System - (12 BW/10 Color PPM) - Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 36,709.90 |
| KIP 775C | 4 Roll Color Print System (12 BW/10 Color PPM) - Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 36,709.90 |
| KIP 785C | 4 Roll Multi-function Color System (12 BW/10 Color PPM) - Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 39,608.35 |
| KIP 795C | 4 Roll Color Production System (12 BW/10 Color PPM) - with 2300 Scanner & Stand Color - Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 48,305.60 |

SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|----------|
| KIP 700C Auto Stacker | 2,279.05 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode 700C Series | 648.85 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | 604.20 |
| Removeable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) 700C Series | 341.05 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Cyan Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Magenta Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Yellow Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Black Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| Waste Toner Receptacles (4 units) | 72.20 |

MAINFRAME

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| KIP 970C | 4 Roll High Demand Color Print System with Professional Edge Stacker | 49,978.55 |
| KIP 980C | 4 Roll High Demand MFP System with Professional Edge Stacker and 720 CIS Color Scan Station | 53,471.70 |
| KIP 990C | 4 Roll High Demand Color Production System with Professional Edge Stacker and 2300 CCD Color Scan Station | 62,794.05 |

SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|----------|
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | 985.15 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | 604.20 |
| Removeable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) 700C Series | 341.05 |
| KIP 900 Series Auto Stacker | 3,922.55 |
| Cyan Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 460.75 |
| Magenta Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 460.75 |
| Yellow Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 460.75 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 396.15 |
| Waste Toner Receptacles (4 units) | 72.20 |



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|--|---|--------------|
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 7171G 4D | 1 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | \$ 14,806.70 |
| KIP 7172G 4D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | 16,613.60 |
| KIP 7171G 6D | 1 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | 15,863.10 |
| KIP 7172G 6D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | 18,128.85 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| KIP 1200 Auto Stacker | | 2,075.75 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | | 895.75 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | | 604.20 |
| Rear Print Receiving Tray | | 772.35 |
| Original and Print Receiving Tray | | 1,096.30 |
| Common Access Card (CAC) Identification device used for DoD authentication (Security Option) | | 1,895.25 |
| Removable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) | | 341.05 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 400 gram cartridges (1) Case | | 260.30 |
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 7572G 10D | 2 Roll BW Workgroup Print System with Top Stacking | 22,624.25 |
| KIP 7574G 10D | Roll BW Workgroup Print System with Top Stacking | 24,655.35 |
| KIP 7582G 8D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 24,220.25 |
| KIP 7584G 8D | 4 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 26,324.50 |
| KIP 7582G 10D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 27,378.05 |
| KIP 7584G 10D | 4 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 29,483.25 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| KIP 1200 Auto Stacker | | 2,075.75 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | | 1,132.40 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | | 604.20 |
| Common Access Card (CAC) Identification device used for DoD authentication (Security Option) | | 1,895.25 |
| Removable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) | | 341.05 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 600 gram cartridges (1) Case | | 306.85 |
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 7974G 14D | 4 Roll BW Production Print System with Top Stacking | 30,008.60 |
| KIP 7984G 14D | 4 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 34,150.60 |
| KIP 7994G 14D | 4 Roll BW Production System with CCD Color Scanner and Top Stacking (Dual Footprint) | 43,172.75 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| KIP 1200 Auto Stacker | | 2,075.75 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | | 1,940.85 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | | 604.20 |
| Common Access Card (CAC) Identification device used for DoD authentication (Security Option) | | 1,895.25 |
| Removable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) | | 341.05 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 700 gram cartridges (1) Case | | 576.65 |
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 2300 CCD Scanner | Includes System K Image Pro software for Color and B&W scan to file (PC and Monitor NOT included) | 16,986.95 |
| KIP 720 CIS Scanner | Includes System K Image Pro software for Color and B&W scan to file (PC and Monitor NOT included) | 8,286.85 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| Scanner stand | For KIP 2300 and 720 Scanners | 1,089.65 |
| KIP 720 Rear | | |
| Original Stacking Tray | Rear Original Stacking Tray | 166.25 |



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|--|--|--------------|
| ADDITIONAL SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 71 Series Systems | \$ 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 75 Series Systems | 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 79 Series Systems | 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 700C Series Systems | 35,164.25 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 900 Series Systems | 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 Option: | Extended length fan fold for document lengths in excess of 17 feet via keycode | 4,356.70 |
| KIPFold 1600 | Portable Stand-alone Folder | 11,689.75 |
| MapFold 10CM | Map Folder | 1,012.70 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 71 Series Systems | 17,536.05 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 75 Series Systems | 17,536.05 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 79 Series Systems | 17,536.05 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 700C Series Systems | 18,787.20 |
| KIPFold 1700 | Extended Length FanFold | 1,104.85 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 71 Series Systems | 29,000.65 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 75 Series Systems | 29,000.65 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 79 Series Systems | 29,000.65 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 700C Series Systems | 31,067.85 |
| KIPFold 1800 | Offline Feed Table | 1,986.45 |
| KIP FOLD 2800 | MapFold 10CM | 4,050.80 |
| KIP FOLD 2800 | Roll Tray Fan Kit | 599.45 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 71 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 75 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 79 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 900 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

MAINTENANCE PLANS

KIP 700 C SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Monthly Base | Monthly B&W Allowance | B&W Overage | Color Overage |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| KIP 730/740 | Plan 1 | 159.00 | 2,500 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | Plan 2 | 259.00 | 5,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| KIP 75x/76x/77x /78x | Plan 1 | 159.00 | 2,500 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | Plan 2 | 259.00 | 5,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| | Plan 3 | 349.00 | 10,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| KIP 790/795 | Plan 1 | 229.00 | 2,500 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | Plan 2 | 329.00 | 5,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| | Plan 3 | 419.00 | 10,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Options | | | | | |
| 700 Stacker (Back) | | 25.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 | | 140.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 | | 330.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 | | 440.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

KIP 900 C SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Monthly Base | Monthly B&W Allowance | B&W Overage | Color Overage |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| KIP 900(Printer Only) | Plan 1 | 135.00 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 475.00 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 570.00 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 1,065.00 | 60,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 1,410.00 | 80,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| KIP 980 | Plan 1 | 155.00 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 495.00 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 590.00 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 1,085.00 | 60,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 1,430.00 | 80,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| KIP 990 | Plan 1 | 170.00 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 510.00 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 605.00 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 1,100.00 | 60,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 1,445.00 | 80,000 | 0.02 | 0.017 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

MAINTENANCE PLANS

KIP 71 G SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Print Allowance Sq. Ft. | Monthly Rate | Excess Meter per Sq. Ft. |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| KIP 71 G | Plan 1 | 0 | 56.00 | 0.08 |
| | Plan 2 | 2,000 | 139.00 | 0.04 |
| | Plan 3 | 5,000 | 259.00 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 4 | 10,000 | 385.00 | 0.03 |

KIP 75 G SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| KIP 75 G 7570 | Plan 1 | 5,000 | 175.00 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 10,000 | 275.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 15,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 30,000 | 525.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 45,000 | 665.00 | 0.01 |

KIP 75 G SERIES SYSTEMS WITH SCANNERS MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| KIP 75 G | Plan 1 | 5,000 | 250.00 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 10,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 15,000 | 430.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 30,000 | 600.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 45,000 | 740.00 | 0.01 |

KIP 79 G SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|----------|------|
| KIP 79 G | Plan 1 | 10,000 | 275.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 2 | 15,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 30,000 | 525.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 45,000 | 665.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 5 | 60,000 | 775.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 6 | 85,000 | 1,095.00 | 0.01 |

KIP 79 G SERIES SYSTEMS WITH SCANNERS MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|----------|------|
| KIP 7970 | Plan 1 | 10,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 2 | 15,000 | 428.00 | 0.02 |
| KIP 7980 | Plan 3 | 30,000 | 600.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 45,000 | 740.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 5 | 60,000 | 850.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 6 | 85,000 | 1,177.00 | 0.01 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

MAINTENANCE PLANS

KIP SCANNER MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Print Allowance Sq. Ft. | Monthly Rate | Excess Meter per Sq. Ft. |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| KIP 720 Scanner | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 80.00 | N/A |
| KIP 2300 Scanner | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 90.00 | N/A |

KIP FOLDER AND FINISHING SYSTEM MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Print Allowance Sq. Ft. | Monthly Rate | Excess Meter per Sq. Ft. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| KIPFold 1600 | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 115.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 (71 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 115.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 (75 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 140.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 (700 C Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 140.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (71 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 215.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (75 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 330.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (79 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 440.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (700 C Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 330.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (71 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 330.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (75 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 440.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (79 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 550.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (700 C Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 440.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (900 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 550.00 | N/A |
| KIP 700 Stacker (Back) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 25.00 | N/A |
| KIP 1200 Stacker | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 30.00 | N/A |
| KIP 900 Auto Stacker | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 30.00 | N/A |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Accelerating digital transformation with Kyocera's cloud solution

KYOCERA Cloud Information Manager



Why Kyocera Cloud Information Manager?

Key benefits:

- Cloud based DMS are in high demand
- Includes the functionality SMB customer need
- Intuitive and easy to use, with unlimited users at no additional cost
- Security to protect customer data making KCIM sticky
- Providing recurring revenue growth

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1603WF0UNK | KCIM License | KCIM Free Plan <4> | - |
| 1603WF0UNN | KCIM License | KCIM Starter Plan Basic <1> to <3> | \$ 60.00 |
| 1603WF0UNM | KCIM License | KCIM Starter Plan Additional 1GB Storage <1>, <4> | 2.00 |

<1> Pricing is based on a monthly subscription

<2> Additional storage added automatically when needed

<3> Kyocera will invoice in arrears after the start of the official licenses on a monthly basis

<4> KCIM Free plan with unlimited users and 1GB total storage for customer trials and use

Example 1:

Two device are set up for "Customer A" on July 5th with a monthly term (Item # 1603WF0UNN) and an official contract start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) \$34 a month on a monthly basis going forward.

Example 2:

10 device are set up for "Customer B" on July 2nd with a monthly term (Item # 1603WF0UNN) and an official start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) \$34 for KCIM on a monthly basis going forward.

Example 3:

Current KCIM Customer exceeds their KCIM Starter Plan 10GB, KCIM will automatically increase 1GB as the storage is consumed.

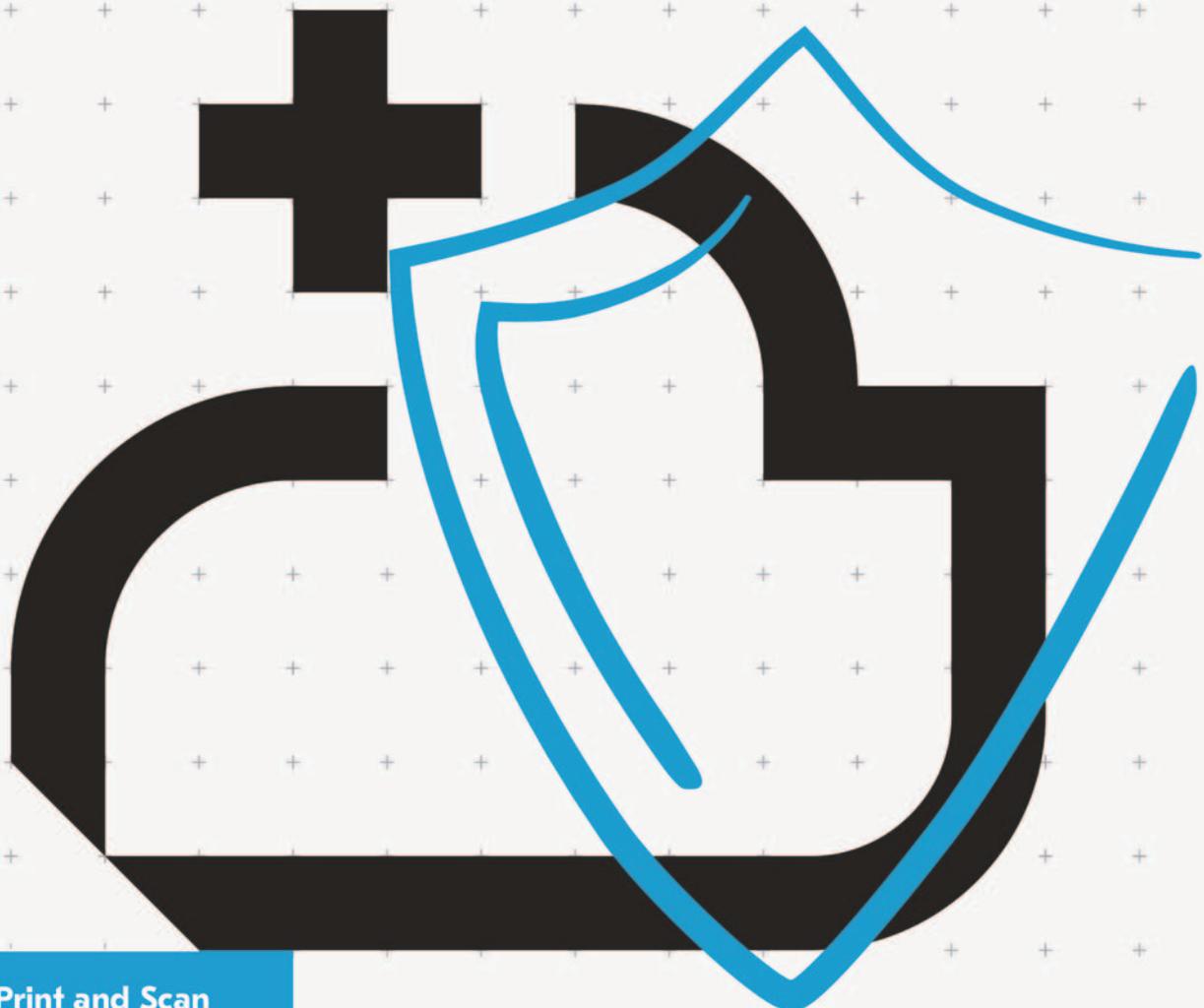
The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) \$34 for KCIM plus \$1.5 for the additional 1GB.

There will now be two items on the invoice.

Kyocera will invoice the Dealer each month the contract amount 1-2 weeks after the official licenses start.

Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan

Manage print environment costs and maintain the security of released jobs with our native SaaS solution.



Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan

Why Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan (KCPS)?

Overview and Features:

Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan offers print and scan experiences that suit a variety of working styles.

- Print from anywhere, any time
- Users can securely view and release their print jobs
- Scan to the Kyocera Cloud
- Link to third-party cloud storage accounts
 - Scan to Microsoft OneDrive
 - Scan to SharePoint Online
 - Scan to Google Drive
 - Scan to Box

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1603WCOUN2 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 1-9 devices <1> to <4> | \$ 20.00 |
| 1603WCOUN3 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 10-39 devices <1> to <4> | 18.00 |
| 1603WCOUN4 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 40-99 devices <1> to <4> | 17.00 |
| 1603WCOUN5 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 100-399 devices <1> to <4> | 15.00 |
| 1603WCOUN6 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 400+ devices <1> to <4> | 14.00 |

<1> Pricing is based on a monthly cost with a 12-month minimum

<2> Multiple years can be purchased upfront, from 12 to 120 months.

<3> Volume discount pricing is applied based on the number of devices set up for each customer tenant for the month the licenses are activated.

<4> Kyocera will invoice for the entire contract term in arrears after the start of the official licenses

Example 1:

Two device licenses are set up for "Customer A" with a 12 month term (Item # 1603WCOUN2) and an official contract start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) $\$15 \times 12 = \180.00 per device, \$360.00 total for 2 devices.

Example 2:

10 device licenses are set up for "Customer B" with a 36 month term (Item # 1603WCOUN3) and an official start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) $\$14 \times 36 = \504.00 per device, \$5,040.00 total for 10 devices.

Kyocera will invoice the Dealer each month the contract amount 1-2 weeks after the official licenses start.

The myQ Solution



Print smarter. Scan easier. Focus on what you do best!

Overview and Features:

MyQ is a user-friendly solution that helps users reduce waste, prevent data leakage, improve productivity, curb costs, solidify their security concerns, and operate more sustainably.

- Usage and cost tracking and reporting
- Print&Follow - secure print release
- Mobile and driverless Print&Follow
- Personalized workflows and user experience
- Printer and fleet management

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 855D300923 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (1-9 pcs) | \$ 380.00 |
| 855D300924 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (10-39 pcs) | 345.00 |
| 855D300925 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (40-99 pcs) | 288.00 |
| 855D300926 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (100+ pcs) | 230.00 |

Embedded Lite [for Kyocera devices]: Each Enterprise License is equivalent to two Embedded Lite licenses.

Example: If 6 Embedded Lites are required, order 3 Enterprise Licenses. If 3 are needed, order 2 licenses.

If any Embedded Lite licenses are required, please notify your local Kyocera BSC before placing your order.

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-------------|
| 855D301866 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (1-9 pcs) | \$ 342.00 |
| 855D301867 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (10-39 pcs) | 310.50 |
| 855D301868 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (40-99 pcs) | 259.20 |
| 855D301869 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (100+ pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301894 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (1-9 pcs) | 304.00 |
| 855D301895 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (10-39 pcs) | 276.00 |
| 855D301896 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (40-99 pcs) | 230.40 |
| 855D301897 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (100+ pcs) | 184.00 |
| 855D300939 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 760.00 |
| 855D300940 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 690.00 |
| 855D300941 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 576.00 |
| 855D300942 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 460.00 |

<1> Adds advanced capture integration - see below for details.

<2> Upgrading from MyQ Enterprise to MyQ Ultimate is possible. To do so, contact your local Kyocera BSC.

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 55D301406 | Ultimate Extra | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture License <1><2> | \$ 1,840.00 |
| 855D301413 | Ultimate Extra | Additional Document Processor License <1><3> | 368.00 |

<1> Requires MyQ Ultimate license.

<2> Adds advanced capture and extraction from hotfolders, FTPs, and emails.

<3> Provides the facility to process multiple jobs at the same time (Parallel Processing).

Software Assurance - Enterprise Edition - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 855D301850 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | \$ 6.33 |
| 855D301851 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 5.75 |
| 855D301852 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 4.80 |
| 855D301853 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.83 |
| 855D300927 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 76.00 |
| 855D300928 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 69.00 |
| 855D300929 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 58.00 |
| 855D300930 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 46.00 |
| 855D301390 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 152.00 |
| 855D301391 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D301392 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 115.20 |
| 855D301393 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 92.00 |
| 855D300931 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 172.00 |
| 855D300932 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 156.00 |
| 855D300933 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 130.00 |
| 855D300934 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 104.00 |
| 855D301394 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 228.00 |
| 855D301395 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301396 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 172.80 |
| 855D301397 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300935 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 286.00 |
| 855D300936 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 259.00 |
| 855D300937 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 217.00 |
| 855D300938 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 173.00 |

* Software Assurance years can be added together, but tiers must coincide with the Enterprise License tiers.

* Software Assurance is required for support, and for access to updates, bug fixes, and new model support.

Software Assurance - Government Edition - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 855D301870 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | \$ 5.70 |
| 855D301871 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 5.18 |
| 855D301872 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 4.32 |
| 855D301873 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.45 |
| 855D301874 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 68.40 |
| 855D301875 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 62.10 |
| 855D301876 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 51.84 |
| 855D301877 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 41.40 |
| 855D301878 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 136.80 |
| 855D301879 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301880 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 103.68 |
| 855D301881 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 82.80 |
| 855D301882 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 153.90 |
| 855D301883 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 139.73 |
| 855D301884 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 116.64 |
| 855D301885 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 93.15 |
| 855D301886 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 205.20 |
| 855D301887 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 186.30 |
| 855D301888 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 155.52 |
| 855D301889 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301890 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 256.50 |
| 855D301891 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 232.88 |
| 855D301892 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 194.40 |
| 855D301893 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 155.25 |

* Software Assurance years can be added together, but tiers must coincide with the Government License tiers.

* Software Assurance is required for support, and for access to updates, bug fixes, and new model support.

Software Assurance - Education Edition - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 855D301898 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | 5.06 |
| 855D301899 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 4.60 |
| 855D301900 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 3.84 |
| 855D301901 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.06 |
| 855D301902 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 60.80 |
| 855D301903 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 55.20 |
| 855D301904 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 46.08 |
| 855D301905 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 36.80 |
| 855D301906 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 121.60 |
| 855D301907 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 110.40 |
| 855D301908 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 92.16 |
| 855D301909 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 73.60 |
| 855D301910 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 136.80 |
| 855D301911 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301912 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 103.68 |
| 855D301913 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 82.80 |
| 855D301914 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 182.40 |
| 855D301915 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 165.60 |
| 855D301916 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 138.24 |
| 855D301917 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 110.40 |
| 855D301918 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 228.00 |
| 855D301919 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301920 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 172.80 |
| 855D301921 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 138.00 |

* Software Assurance years can be added together, but tiers must coincide with the Education License tiers.

* Software Assurance is required for support, and for access to updates, bug fixes, and new model support.

Software Assurance - Ultimate Edition - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 855D300943 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | \$ 152.00 |
| 855D300944 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300945 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 116.00 |
| 855D300946 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 92.00 |
| 855D301398 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 304.00 |
| 855D301399 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 276.00 |
| 855D301400 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 232.00 |
| 855D301401 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 184.00 |
| 855D300947 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 344.00 |
| 855D300948 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 312.00 |
| 855D300949 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 260.00 |
| 855D300950 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 208.00 |
| 855D301402 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 457.60 |
| 855D301403 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 414.40 |
| 855D301404 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 347.20 |
| 855D301405 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 276.80 |
| 855D300951 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 572.00 |
| 855D300952 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 518.00 |
| 855D300953 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 434.00 |
| 855D300954 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 346.00 |

* Software Assurance years can be added together, but tiers must coincide with the Ultimate License tiers.

* Software Assurance is required for support, and for access to updates, bug fixes, and new model support.



Software Assurance - Ultimate Extra - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| 855D301407 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 1M | \$ 30.67 |
| 855D301408 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 1Y | 368.00 |
| 855D301409 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 2Y | 736.00 |
| 855D301410 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 3Y | 828.00 |
| 855D301411 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 4Y | 1,104.00 |
| 855D301412 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 5Y | 1,380.00 |
| 855D301414 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 1M | 6.13 |
| 855D301415 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 1Y | 73.60 |
| 855D301416 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 2Y | 147.20 |
| 855D301417 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 3Y | 165.60 |
| 855D301418 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 4Y | 220.80 |
| 855D301419 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 5Y | 276.00 |
| Included | Extended License | Virtual Machine High Availability Mode <1><2> | - |
| Included | Extended License | PCL Preview <2> | - |
| 855D300957 | Extended License | Job Archiving | 920.00 |
| 855D301854 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 166.98 |
| 855D301855 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | -151.80 |
| 855D301856 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 126.55 |
| 855D301857 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 101.15 |
| 855D301858 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo. (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 13.92 |
| 855D301859 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo. (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 12.65 |
| 855D301860 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo.(40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 10.55 |
| 855D301861 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo. (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 8.43 |
| 855D301934 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 150.28 |
| 855D301935 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 136.62 |
| 855D301936 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 113.89 |
| 855D301937 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 91.04 |
| 855D301938 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 12.52 |
| 855D301939 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 11.39 |
| 855D301940 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 9.49 |
| 855D301941 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 7.59 |
| 855D301922 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 133.58 |
| 855D301923 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 121.44 |
| 855D301924 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 101.24 |
| 855D301925 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 80.92 |
| 855D301926 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mon. (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 11.13 |
| 855D301927 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mo. (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 10.12 |
| 855D301928 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mo. (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 8.44 |
| 855D301929 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mo. (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 6.74 |
| 855D301847 | MyQ Roger SL | MyQ Roger per Device per Year <1><2> | 108.00 |
| 855D301848 | MyQ Roger SL | MyQ Roger per Device per Remaining Month <1> | 9.00 |

<1> Subscription licensing includes support

<2> Priced on an annual basis and must be renewed when terms ends

Kyocera Integration Services (Professional Services)

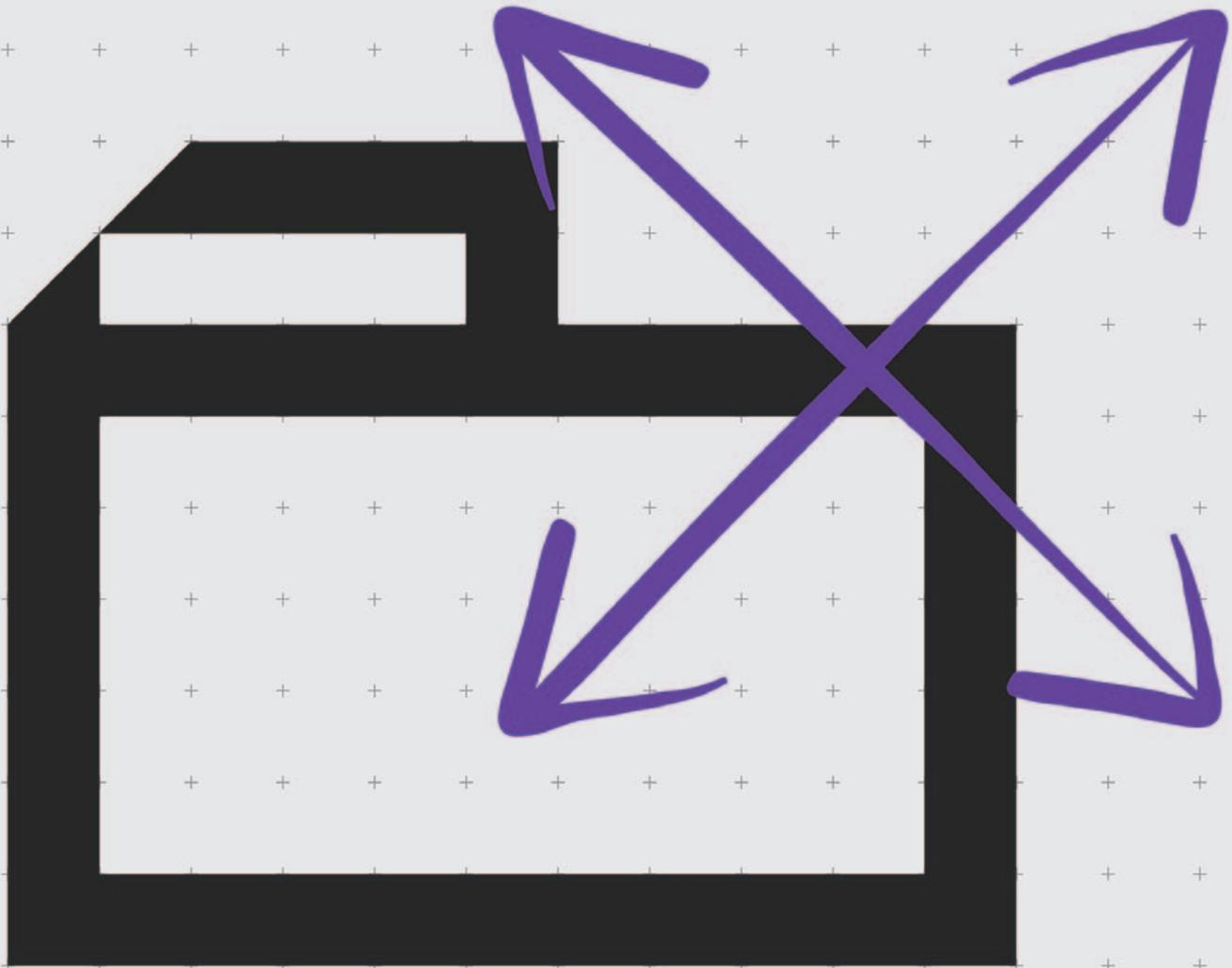
<1> Professional Services are orderable from PCS, but require a Quote or SOW from KIS or your Kyocera BSC.

NFRs are available for your sales location upon request. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to request one.

Trials are available for up to 60 days. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to start a trial for your customer.

KYOCERA Capture Manager

Capture, extract & route data from your business documents



KYOCERA Capture Manager

Why Kyocera Net Manager?

Simple. Smart. Secure.

Overview & Features:

KNM is a user-friendly solution that helps users reduce waste, prevent data leakage, improve productivity, curb costs, solidify their security concerns, and operate more sustainably.

- Usage and cost tracking and reporting
- Print&Follow - secure print release
- Mobile and driverless Print&Follow
- Personalized workflows and user experience
- Printer and fleet management
- Flexible and simple deployment

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1609AK2UN8 | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (1-9 pcs) | \$ 486.00 |
| 1609AK2UN9 | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (10-39 pcs) | 459.00 |
| 1609AK2UNA | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (40-99 pcs) | 371.00 |
| 1609AK2UNB | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (100+ pcs) | 310.00 |
| 1609AK2UNC | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (400+ pcs) | 292.00 |
| 1609AK2UND | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (1000+ pcs) | 288.00 |
| 1609AK2UNE | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 72.00 |
| 1609AK2UNF | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 68.00 |
| 1609AK2UNG | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 63.00 |
| 1609AK2UNH | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (100+ pcs) | 51.00 |
| 1609AK2UNJ | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (400+ pcs) | 46.00 |
| 1609AK2UNK | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (1000+ pcs) | 46.00 |
| 1609AK2UNL | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 143.00 |
| 1609AK2UNM | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 135.00 |
| 1609AK2UNN | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 124.00 |
| 1609AK2UNP | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (100+ pcs) | 100.00 |
| 1609AK2UNQ | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (400+ pcs) | 91.00 |
| 1609AK2UNR | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (1000+ pcs) | 90.00 |
| 1609AK2UNS | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 215.00 |
| 1609AK2UNT | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 203.00 |
| 1609AK2UNU | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 186.00 |
| 1609AK2UNV | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (100+ pcs) | 150.00 |
| 1609AK2UNW | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (400+ pcs) | 136.00 |
| 1609AK2UNX | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (1000+ pcs) | 134.00 |
| 1609AK2UNY | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 268.00 |
| 1609AK3UN0 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 247.00 |
| 1609AK3UN1 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (100+ pcs) | 199.00 |
| 1609AK3UN2 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (400+ pcs) | 182.00 |
| 1609AK3UN3 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (1000+ pcs) | 178.00 |
| 1609AK3UN4 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 358.00 |
| 1609AK3UN5 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 336.00 |
| 1609AK3UN6 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 310.00 |
| 1609AK3UN7 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (100+ pcs) | 250.00 |
| 1609AK3UN8 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (400+ pcs) | 227.00 |
| 1609AK3UN9 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (1000+ pcs) | 222.00 |
| 1609AK3UNA | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (1-9 pcs) | 11.74 |
| 1609AK3UNB | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (10-39 pcs) | 11.36 |
| 1609AK3UNC | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (40-99 pcs) | 10.90 |
| 1609AK3UND | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (100+ pcs) | 9.90 |
| 1609AK3UNE | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (400+ pcs) | 9.55 |
| 1609AK3UNF | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (1000+ pcs) | 9.43 |

<1> Professional Services are orderable from PCS, but require a Quote or SOW from KIS or your Kyocera BSC. NFRs are available for your sales location upon request. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to request one. Trials are available for up to 60 days. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to start a trial for your customer.

SOFTWARE OFFERINGS



[Back to Contents](#) 



| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------|
|------------|---------|-------------|-------|

"Software Note:Some software may require a Statement of Work in order to determine the type and number of user and device licenses and the professional services hours need to install the software."

| NUMBER/SKU | Product | Price |
|------------|------------------------|----------|
| 855D301007 | Professional Services | 200.00 |
| 1603WCOUN2 | KCPS License | 20.00 |
| 1603WCOUN3 | KCPS License | 18.00 |
| 1603WCOUN4 | KCPS License | 17.00 |
| 1603WCOUN5 | KCPS License | 15.00 |
| 1603WCOUN6 | KCPS License | 14.00 |
| 855D300923 | Enterprise Edition | 380.00 |
| 855D300924 | Enterprise Edition | 345.00 |
| 855D300925 | Enterprise Edition | 288.00 |
| 855D300926 | Enterprise Edition | 230.00 |
| 855D301866 | Government Edition | 342.00 |
| 855D301867 | Government Edition | 310.50 |
| 855D301868 | Government Edition | 259.20 |
| 855D301869 | Government Edition | 207.00 |
| 855D301894 | Education Edition | 304.00 |
| 855D301895 | Education Edition | 276.00 |
| 855D301896 | Education Edition | 230.40 |
| 855D301897 | Education Edition | 184.00 |
| 855D300939 | Ultimate Edition | 760.00 |
| 855D300940 | Ultimate Edition | 690.00 |
| 855D300941 | Ultimate Edition | 576.00 |
| 855D300942 | Ultimate Edition | 460.00 |
| 855D301406 | Ultimate Extra | 1,840.00 |
| 855D301413 | Ultimate Extra | 368.00 |
| 1609AK2UN8 | KNM Enterprise License | 486.00 |
| 1609AK2UN9 | KNM Enterprise License | 459.00 |
| 1609AK2UNA | KNM Enterprise License | 371.00 |
| 1609AK2UNB | KNM Enterprise License | 310.00 |
| 1609AK2UNC | KNM Enterprise License | 292.00 |
| 1609AK2UND | KNM Enterprise License | 288.00 |
| 1609AK2UNE | Software Maintenance | 72.00 |
| 1609AK2UNF | Software Maintenance | 68.00 |
| 1609AK2UNG | Software Maintenance | 63.00 |
| 1609AK2UNH | Software Maintenance | 51.00 |
| 1609AK2UNJ | Software Maintenance | 46.00 |
| 1609AK2UNK | Software Maintenance | 46.00 |
| 1609AK2UNL | Software Maintenance | 143.00 |
| 1609AK2UNM | Software Maintenance | 135.00 |
| 1609AK2UNN | Software Maintenance | 124.00 |
| 1609AK2UNP | Software Maintenance | 100.00 |
| 1609AK2UNQ | Software Maintenance | 91.00 |
| 1609AK2UNR | Software Maintenance | 90.00 |
| 1609AK2UNS | Software Maintenance | 215.00 |
| 1609AK2UNT | Software Maintenance | 203.00 |
| 1609AK2UNU | Software Maintenance | 186.00 |
| 1609AK2UNV | Software Maintenance | 150.00 |
| 1609AK2UNW | Software Maintenance | 136.00 |
| 1609AK2UNX | Software Maintenance | 134.00 |
| 1609AK2UNY | Software Maintenance | 286.00 |
| 1609AK2UNZ | Software Maintenance | 268.00 |
| 1609AK3UN0 | Software Maintenance | 247.00 |
| 1609AK3UN1 | Software Maintenance | 199.00 |
| 1609AK3UN2 | Software Maintenance | 182.00 |
| 1609AK3UN3 | Software Maintenance | 178.00 |



| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | PRICE |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 1609AK3UN4 | Software Maintenance | 358.00 |
| 1609AK3UN5 | Software Maintenance | 336.00 |
| 1609AK3UN6 | Software Maintenance | 310.00 |
| 1609AK3UN7 | Software Maintenance | 250.00 |
| 1609AK3UN8 | Software Maintenance | 227.00 |
| 1609AK3UN9 | Software Maintenance | 222.00 |
| 1609AK3UNA | Software Maintenance | 11.74 |
| 1609AK3UNB | Software Maintenance | 11.36 |
| 1609AK3UNC | Software Maintenance | 10.90 |
| 1609AK3UND | Software Maintenance | 9.90 |
| 1609AK3UNE | Software Maintenance | 9.55 |
| 1609AK3UNF | Software Maintenance | 9.43 |
| 855D300226 | CentraQ | 277.00 |
| 855D300227 | CentraQ | 1,105.00 |
| 855D300228 | CentraQ | 2,722.00 |
| 855D300229 | CentraQ Pro | 362.00 |
| 855D300230 | CentraQ Pro | 1,451.00 |
| 855D300231 | CentraQ Pro | 3,626.00 |
| 855D300232 | CentraQ Pro | 14,506.00 |
| 1HZ0000500 | Tiered Color Monitor | 129.00 |
| 1609AY0UNU | KCM Lite Package | 622.00 |
| 1609AY0UNV | KCM Lite Add-on Device | 415.00 |
| 1609AY0UNW | KCM Lite Add-on Email | 208.00 |
| 1609AY0UNX | KCM Lite Add-on Folder | 208.00 |
| 1609AY0UN7 | M&S Package - 1Y | 130.00 |
| 1609AY0UNM | M&S Add-on Device - 1Y | 88.00 |
| 1609AY0UNN | M&S Add-on Email 1Y | 45.00 |
| 1609AY0UNP | M&S Add-on Folder 1Y | 45.00 |
| 1609AY0UNY | M&S Package - 1M | 12.00 |
| 1609AY0UNZ | M&S Add-on Device - 1M | 9.00 |
| 1609AY1UN0 | M&S Add-on Email 1M | 5.00 |
| 1609AY1UN1 | M&S Add-on Folder 1M | 5.00 |
| 1609AY1UN2 | KCM Pro MFP | 978.00 |
| 1609AY1UN3 | KCM Pro Email | 489.00 |
| 1609AY1UN4 | KCM Pro Folder | 489.00 |
| 1609AY1UN5 | KCM Pro Web/Mobile | 489.00 |
| 1609AY0UND | M&S MFP - 1Y | 205.00 |
| 1609AY0UNE | M&S Email - 1Y | 103.00 |
| 1609AY0UNF | M&S Folder - 1Y | 103.00 |
| 1609AY0UNG | M&S Web/Mobile - 1Y | 103.00 |
| 1609AY1UN6 | M&S MFP - 1M | 18.00 |
| 1609AY1UN7 | M&S Email - 1M | 9.00 |
| 1609AY1UN8 | M&S Folder - 1M | 9.00 |
| 1609AY1UN9 | M&S Web/Mobile - 1M | 9.00 |
| 1HZ0000660 | DMC (1-9 Licenses) | 776.00 |
| 1HZ0000670 | DMC (1-9 Licenses) | 1,219.00 |
| 1HZ0000990 | DMC (1-9 Licenses) | 1,810.00 |
| 855D300918 | DMC Page Pack (50K) | 1,000.00 |
| 855D300919 | DMC Page Pack (50K) | 2,000.00 |
| 855D300920 | DMC Page Pack (250K) | 8,000.00 |
| 855D300921 | DMC User Licenses | 1,200.00 |
| 855D302001 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 1 year) | 430.00 |
| 855D302002 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 2 year) | 754.00 |
| 855D302003 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 3 year) | 1,075.00 |
| 855D302004 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 4 year) | 1,398.00 |
| 855D302005 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 5 year) | 1,719.00 |
| 855D302006 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 6 year) | 2,043.00 |
| 855D302007 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (1 year) | 737.00 |



| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | PRICE |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 855D302008 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (2year) | 1,289.00 |
| 855D302009 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (3 year) | 1,842.00 |
| 855D302010 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (4 year) | 2,395.00 |
| 855D302011 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (5 year) | 2,947.00 |
| 855D302012 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (6 year) | 3,500.00 |
| 855D302013 | ScanScannerVision Forms Recognition Engine (Unlimited)nerVision | 307.00 |
| 1HZ0000090 | Teaching Assistant | 899.00 |
| 1HZ0000950 | PinPoint Scan 3 | 319.00 |
| 1HZ0001280 | Microsoft Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0001140 | ShareBase Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000430 | OnBase Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000980 | Square 9 Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000820 | DocuWare Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0001290 | Microsoft Connector Pro | 500.00 |
| 1HZ0000530 | AccuSender Fax Conn | 200.00 |
| 1HZ0001260 | RightFax Embedded | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0001190 | XMediusFax Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000870 | AccuSender Biscom | 286.00 |
| 1HZ0001240 | AccuSender SendSecure | 442.00 |
| 1HZ0000420 | PreservDOX | 259.00 |
| 1603WF0UNN | KCIM License | 60.00 |
| 1603WF0UNM | KCIM License | 2.00 |
| 855D300852 | ShareBase | 1,800.00 |
| 855D300897 | ShareBase | 9,000.00 |
| 855D300853 | ShareBase Add. User | 180.00 |
| 1603MT0KLO | Card Authentication Kit License for attaching a card reader. | 167.00 |
| 855ST00437 | TWN4 MultiTech 2 LF HF-P DT-U45-b | 383.00 |
| 855ST00438 | TWN4 MultiTech 2 LF HF-PI DT-U45-b | 426.00 |
| 855ST00258 | TWN4 MultiTech 2 LEGIC LF HF-P DT-U45-b | 419.00 |
| 855ST00447 | TWN4 MultiTech 2 BLE-P DT-U45-b | 415.00 |
| 855ST00448 | TWN4 MultiTech 2 BLE-PI DT-U45-b | 458.00 |
| 855D301958 | TCP3 Kit US (Net2USB) | 317.00 |
| 855D200893 | MIFARE Classic 1K Cards | 4.00 |
| 855D200894 | MIFARE Classic 1K Smart Label | 3.00 |
| 855D301959 | TechTracer Lite Analyzer Kit MultiTech 2 + BLE | 380.00 |
| 855D200895 | TWN4 Configuration Card Programmer Kit | 720.00 |
| 855ST00440 | WAVE ID Plus Mini V3 iClass ID/SE/SEOS | 464.00 |
| 855ST00441 | WAVE ID Plus Mini V3 | 428.00 |
| 855ST00094 | pcSwipe Enroll | 460.00 |
| 855D301993 | Reader Mounting Base Assembly | 42.00 |
| 855D300237 | WAVE ID Plus Keystroke Black USB Reader & E241 | 550.00 |
| 855D301994 | WAVE ID Plus Keystroke w/iCLASS ID Black | 615.00 |
| 855D301995 | SIM Card | 77.00 |
| 855D301996 | pcProx Black Angle Mounting Bracket | 12.00 |
| 855D301997 | pcProx Black Angle Mounting Bracket w/Cable Clips | 14.00 |
| 855D301998 | Mounting Velcro & Cable Clip Kit | 14.00 |
| 855D301999 | pcProx Black Flat & Angle Mounting Brackets | 19.00 |
| 855D302000 | Ethernet 241 USB Converter w/Power Supply | 280.00 |
| 855D300238 | AIR ID Enroll iClass ID# Ethernet/IP Reader | 731.00 |
| 855D200594 | ProxCard II Clamshell | 10.00 |
| 855D400264 | Card Analyzer tools for badge determination | 536.00 |
| 1503RX0KLO | EFI Printing System 16 | 11,502.00 |
| 1503RY0KLO | EFI Interface Kit 15 | 874.00 |
| 855D301254 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 | 3,608.00 |
| 855D301255 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 | 5,850.00 |
| 855D301256 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 | 6,963.00 |
| 855D200735 | CPS M&S Contract | 709.00 |
| 855D301180 | CPS V5 - Software | 2,999.00 |



| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | PRICE |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 855D301181 | CPS V5 - Software | 4,319.00 |
| 855D301182 | CPS V5 - Software | 5,433.00 |
| 855D200739 | Hot Folder & Virt. Print. | 1,056.00 |
| 855D301259 | Seequence Impose (Digital Delivery) | 2,653.00 |
| 855D301260 | Seequence Compose (Digital Delivery) | 1,167.00 |
| 855D200743 | Seequence Suite | 3,183.00 |
| 855D200741 | Productivity Package | 6,071.00 |
| 1503TH0KL0 | EFI Printing System 17 | 5,307.00 |
| 855D301253 | EFI ES-3000 | 2,161.00 |
| 855D301448 | Fiery Impose-Compose | 3,279.00 |
| 855D301449 | ColorRight - Software-1 | 1,006.00 |
| 855D301450 | ColorRight - Software-3 | 2,708.00 |
| 855D301451 | ColorRight - Software-5 | 3,756.00 |
| 855D301452 | Fiery Automation-Software | 847.00 |
| 855D301453 | Fiery Automation-Software | 2,275.00 |
| 855D301454 | Fiery Automation-Software | 3,163.00 |
| 855D301705 | EFI ColorGuard - Software 1 (Digital) | 678.00 |
| 855D301706 | EFI IQ Manage - Software 1 (Digital) | 678.00 |
| 855D301707 | Adobe PDF Print Engine (APPE) | 2,646.00 |
| 855D301989 | Adobe Acrobat Pro 2020 | 574.00 |
| 1503SG0UN0 | EFI Printing System 50 | 27,313.00 |
| 1503SN0UN0 | EFI Interface Kit 50 | 1,574.00 |
| 855D301267 | EFI ES-6000 | 11,593.00 |
| 855D301257 | Upgrade License Kit | 1,254.00 |
| 855D301258 | Upgrade License Kit(Digital Delivery) | 1,254.00 |
| 855D301196 | ES-6000 Bundle | 12,174.00 |
| 855D301268 | CPS V5.X - ES-6000 | 13,414.00 |
| 855D301269 | CPS V5.X - ES-6000 | 14,653.00 |
| 855D200740 | Fiery Impose | 2,653.00 |
| 855D200742 | Fiery Compose | 1,167.00 |
| 855D301197 | Fiery JobFlow | 6,812.00 |
| 855D301185 | Graphic Arts Package | 10,790.00 |
| 855D301186 | Fiery JobMaster-Impose | 8,867.00 |
| 855CS00021 | JobFlow M&S Renewal | 1,328.00 |
| 855CS00022 | JobMaster M&S Renewal | 1,599.00 |
| 855D301850 | Enterprise Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | 6.33 |
| 855D301851 | Enterprise Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 5.75 |
| 855D301852 | Enterprise Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 4.80 |
| 855D301853 | Enterprise Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.83 |
| 855D300927 | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 76.00 |
| 855D300928 | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 69.00 |
| 855D300929 | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 58.00 |
| 855D300930 | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 46.00 |
| 855D301390 | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 152.00 |
| 855D301391 | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D301392 | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 115.20 |
| 855D301393 | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 92.00 |
| 855D300931 | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 172.00 |
| 855D300932 | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 156.00 |
| 855D300933 | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 130.00 |
| 855D300934 | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 104.00 |
| 855D301394 | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 228.00 |
| 855D301395 | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301396 | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 172.80 |
| 855D301397 | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300935 | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 286.00 |
| 855D300936 | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 259.00 |
| 855D300937 | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 217.00 |



| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | PRICE |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 855D300938 | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 173.00 |
| 855D301870 | Government Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | 5.70 |
| 855D301871 | Government Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 5.18 |
| 855D301872 | Government Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 4.32 |
| 855D301873 | Government Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.45 |
| 855D301874 | Government Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 68.40 |
| 855D301875 | Government Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 62.10 |
| 855D301876 | Government Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 51.84 |
| 855D301877 | Government Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 41.40 |
| 855D301878 | Government Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 136.80 |
| 855D301879 | Government Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301880 | Government Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 103.68 |
| 855D301881 | Government Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 82.80 |
| 855D301882 | Government Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 153.90 |
| 855D301883 | Government Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 139.73 |
| 855D301884 | Government Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 116.64 |
| 855D301885 | Government Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 93.15 |
| 855D301886 | Government Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 205.20 |
| 855D301887 | Government Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 186.30 |
| 855D301888 | Government Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 155.52 |
| 855D301889 | Government Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301890 | Government Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 256.50 |
| 855D301891 | Government Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 232.88 |
| 855D301892 | Government Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 194.40 |
| 855D301893 | Government Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 155.25 |
| 855D301898 | Education Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | 5.06 |
| 855D301899 | Education Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 4.60 |
| 855D301900 | Education Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 3.84 |
| 855D301901 | Education Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.06 |
| 855D301902 | Education Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 60.80 |
| 855D301903 | Education Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 55.20 |
| 855D301904 | Education Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 46.08 |
| 855D301905 | Education Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 36.80 |
| 855D301906 | Education Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 121.60 |
| 855D301907 | Education Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 110.40 |
| 855D301908 | Education Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 92.16 |
| 855D301909 | Education Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 73.60 |
| 855D301910 | Education Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 136.80 |
| 855D301911 | Education Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301912 | Education Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 103.68 |
| 855D301913 | Education Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 82.80 |
| 855D301914 | Education Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 182.40 |
| 855D301915 | Education Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 165.60 |
| 855D301916 | Education Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 138.24 |
| 855D301917 | Education Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 110.40 |
| 855D301918 | Education Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 228.00 |
| 855D301919 | Education Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301920 | Education Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 172.80 |
| 855D301921 | Education Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300943 | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 152.00 |
| 855D300944 | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300945 | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 116.00 |
| 855D300946 | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 92.00 |
| 855D301398 | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 304.00 |
| 855D301399 | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 276.00 |
| 855D301400 | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 232.00 |
| 855D301401 | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 184.00 |
| 855D300947 | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 344.00 |



| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | PRICE |
|------------|---|----------|
| 855D300948 | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 312.00 |
| 855D300949 | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 260.00 |
| 855D300950 | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 208.00 |
| 855D301402 | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 457.60 |
| 855D301403 | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 414.40 |
| 855D301404 | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 347.20 |
| 855D301405 | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 276.80 |
| 855D300951 | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 572.00 |
| 855D300952 | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 518.00 |
| 855D300953 | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 434.00 |
| 855D300954 | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 346.00 |
| 855D301407 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 1M | 30.67 |
| 855D301408 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 1Y | 368.00 |
| 855D301409 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 2Y | 736.00 |
| 855D301410 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 3Y | 828.00 |
| 855D301411 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 4Y | 1,104.00 |
| 855D301412 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 5Y | 1,380.00 |
| 855D301414 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 1M | 6.13 |
| 855D301415 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 1Y | 73.60 |
| 855D301416 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 2Y | 147.20 |
| 855D301417 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 3Y | 165.60 |
| 855D301418 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 4Y | 220.80 |
| 855D301419 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 5Y | 276.00 |
| 855D300957 | Job Archiving | 920.00 |
| 855D301854 | Enterprise SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 166.98 |
| 855D301855 | Enterprise SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 151.80 |
| 855D301856 | Enterprise SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 126.55 |
| 855D301857 | Enterprise SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 101.15 |
| 855D301858 | Enterprise SL per Remaining Month (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 13.92 |
| 855D301859 | Enterprise SL per Remaining Month (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 12.65 |
| 855D301860 | Enterprise SL per Remaining Month (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 10.55 |
| 855D301861 | Enterprise SL per Remaining Month (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 8.43 |
| 855D301934 | Government SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 150.28 |
| 855D301935 | Government SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 136.62 |
| 855D301936 | Government SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 113.89 |
| 855D301937 | Government SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 91.04 |
| 855D301938 | Government SL per Remaining Month (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 12.52 |
| 855D301939 | Government SL per Remaining Month (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 11.39 |
| 855D301940 | Government SL per Remaining Month (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 9.49 |
| 855D301941 | Government SL per Remaining Month (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 7.59 |
| 855D301922 | Education SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 133.58 |
| 855D301923 | Education SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 121.44 |
| 855D301924 | Education SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 101.24 |
| 855D301925 | Education SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 80.92 |
| 855D301926 | Education SL per Remaining Month (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 11.13 |
| 855D301927 | Education SL per Remaining Month (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 10.12 |
| 855D301928 | Education SL per Remaining Month (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 8.44 |
| 855D301929 | Education SL per Remaining Month (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 6.74 |
| 855D301847 | MyQ Roger per Device per Year <1><2> | 108.00 |
| 855D301848 | MyQ Roger per Device per Remaining Month <1> | 9.00 |

TASKalfa 7353ci/8353ci

EFI FIERY Controller* Optional Software for Printer System(16)

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | AEPA PRICE |
|--|--|------------|
| Printing System 16 | EFI fiery Controller for Printing System 16 | 11,502.00 |
| Printing System Interface Kit 15 | Interface Kit for Printing System (15),
Includes mounting Kit and circuit board | 874.00 |
| EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 | EFI Color Profiler Kit, Include ES-2000 | 3,608.00 |
| EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 | EFI Color Profiler Kit, Include ES-2000 with Support | 5,850.00 |
| EFI Color Profiler Suite V4
CPS Support &
Maintenance Contract | EFI Color Profiler Kit, Include ES-2000 with Support | 6,963.00 |
| | 1 Year EFI Color Profiler Kit Support | 709.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X - ES-3000 (Software Only) | 2,999.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X - ES-3000 (Software Only) with 3 Years Support | 4,319.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X - ES-3000 (Software Only) with 5 Years Support | 5,433.00 |
| Hot Folder & Virtual Printer | EFI Hot Folder & Virtual Printer | 1,056.00 |
| SeeSequence Impose | SeeSequence Impose (Digital Delivery) | 2,653.00 |
| Productivity Package | Automate Job Processes - Productivity & Right Color | 6,071.00 |
| SeeSequence Compose | SeeSequence Compose (Digital Delivery) | 1,167.00 |
| SeeSequence Suite | SeeSequence Suite [Impose+Compose] | 3,183.00 |

Note: All Solution Software for Printing System(16) require Printing System(16)

TASKalfa 3554ci/4054ci/5054ci/6064ci/7054ci

EFI FIERY Controller* Optional Software for Printer System(17)

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | AEPA PRICE |
|--|--|------------|
| EFI Printing System 17 | EFI Fiery Controller- Printing System 17 <1> | 5,307.00 |
| Printing System Interface Kit 15 | Interface Kit for EFI Printing System 17 <2> | 874.00 |
| EFI ES-3000 | EFI Spectrophotometer | 2,161.00 |
| Color Profiler Suite V5 for Printing System 15 <1> | Color Profiler Suite V5.X for Printing System 50 <1> <2> | 3,608.00 |
| CPS V5 - ES-3000 with 3 Years Support <1> | CPS V5.X - ES-3000 with 3 Years Support <2> | 5,850.00 |
| CPS V5 - ES-3000 with 5 Years Support <1> | CPS V5 - ES-3000 with 5 Years Support <2> | 6,963.00 |
| CPS V5 (Software Only) | CPS V5.X (Software Only) | 2,999.00 |
| CPS V5 (Software Only) with 3 Years Support | CPS V5.X (Software Only) with 3 Years Support | 4,319.00 |
| CPS V5 (Software Only) with 5 Years Support | CPS V5.X (Software Only) with 5 Years Support | 5,433.00 |
| Fiery Impose (Digital Delivery) | Job Impositioning Software (Digital Delivery) | 2,653.00 |
| Fiery Compose (Digital Delivery) | Make-Ready Software (Digital Delivery) | 1,167.00 |

Note: All Solution Software for Printing System(17) require Printing System(17)

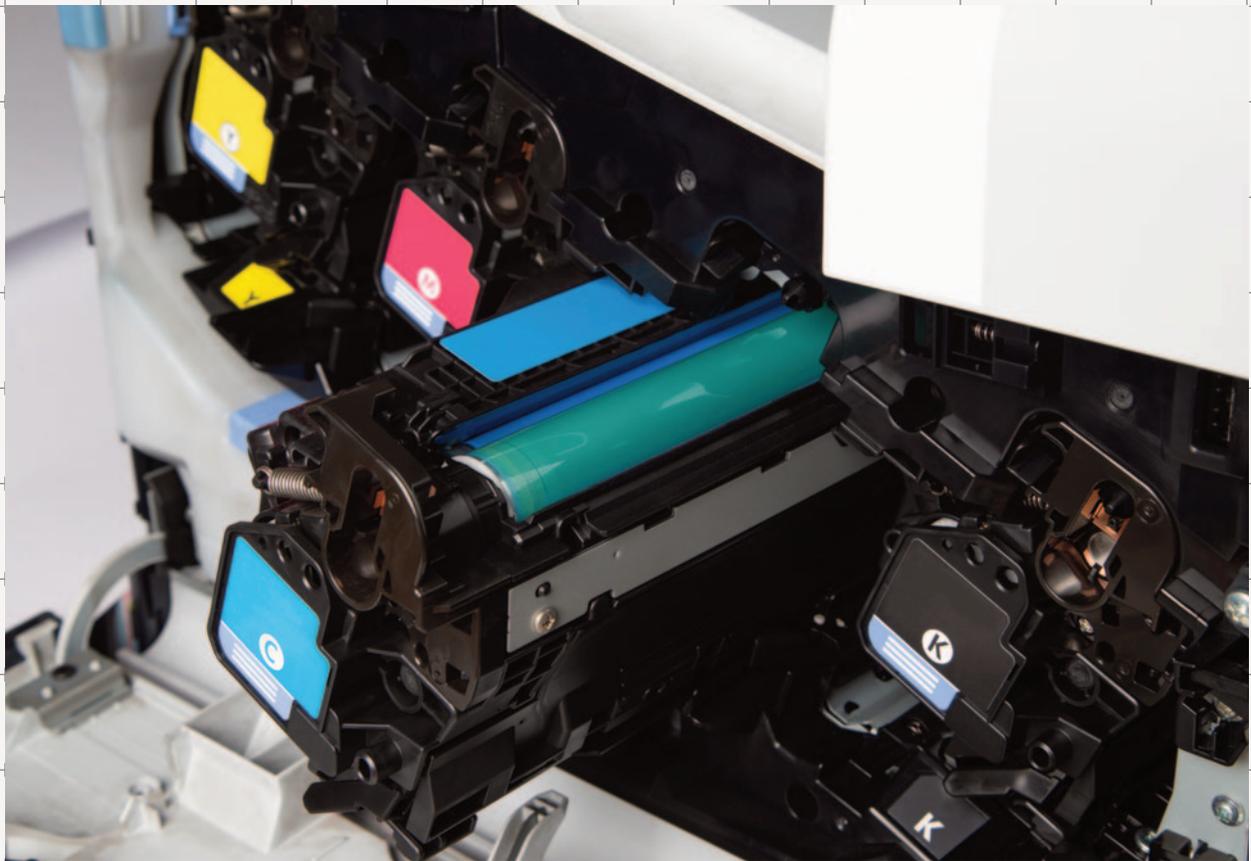
LEASE/RENTAL RATES



[Back to Contents](#)



SUPPLIES



[Back to Contents](#) 



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|
| MULTI FUNCTION PRINTER SUPPLIES | | | |
| ECOSYS P2040dw | | | |
| 1T02RY0US0 | TK-1162 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 80.08 |
| 1702RV0US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1152 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS P3145dn/3045dn | | | |
| 1T02T90US0 | TK-3162 - Black Toner | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 1702T97US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3162 | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| ECOSYS P3150dn/P3050 | | | |
| 1T02T80US0 | TK-3172 - Black Toner | 15,500 | 73.65 |
| 1702T67US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3172 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS P3155dn/P3055 | | | |
| 1T02T70US0 | TK-3182 - Black Toner | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 1702T67US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3172 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS P3260dn/P3060 | | | |
| 1T02T60US0 | TK-3192 - Black Toner | 25,000 | 83.72 |
| 1702T67US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3172 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| FS-9530DN | | | |
| 1T02G10US0 | TK-712 - Black Toner | 40,000 | 113.52 |
| 1702G12US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-710 | 500,000 | 527.12 |
| 5AX82010 | Staples for DF-730 | 3,000 | 70.33 |
| ECOSYS P5021cdw | | | |
| 1T02R90US1 | TK-5222K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 49.50 |
| 1T02R9CUS1 | TK-5222C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R9BUS1 | TK-5222M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R9AUS1 | TK-5222Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R90US0 | TK-5232K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 2.6K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,600 | 76.89 |
| 1T02R9CUS0 | TK-5232C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9BUS0 | K-5232M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9AUS0 | TK-5232Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| ECOSYS P5026cdw | | | |
| 1T02R70US0 | TK-5242K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 4K at ISO19798] | 4,000 | 68.75 |
| 1T02R7CUS0 | TK-5242C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7BUS0 | TK-5242M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7AUS0 | TK-5242Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| ECOSYS P6230cdn P6235cdn/P7240cdn | | | |
| 1T02TX0US0 | TK-5292K - Black Toner for P7240cdn | 17,000 | 119.68 |
| 1T02TXCUS0 | TK-5292C - Cyan Toner for P7240cdn | 13,000 | 160.16 |
| 1T02TXBUS0 | TK-5292M - Magenta Toner for P7240cdn | 13,000 | 160.16 |
| 1T02TXAUS0 | TK-5292Y - Yellow Toner for P7240cdn | 13,000 | 160.16 |
| 1T02TW0US0 | TK-5282K - Black Toner for P6235cdn | 13,000 | 101.99 |
| 1T02TWCUS0 | TK-5282C - Cyan Toner for P6235cdn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWBUS0 | TK-5282M - Magenta Toner for P6235cdn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWAUS0 | TK-5282Y - Yellow Toner for P6235cdn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TV0US0 | TK-5272K - Black Toner for P6230cdn | 8,000 | 88.01 |
| 1T02TVCUS0 | TK-5272C - Cyan Toner for P6230cdn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVBUS0 | TK-5272M - Magenta Toner for P6230cdn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVAUS0 | TK-5272Y - Yellow Toner for P6230cdn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1702TX7US0 | MK-5292 - Maintenance Kit for P7240cdn | 300,000 | 1,046.58 |
| 1702NS7US0 | MK-5152 - Maintenance Kit for P6235cdn | 200,000 | 799.92 |
| 1702NR7US0 | MK-5142 - Maintenance for P6230cdn | 200,000 | 543.84 |



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|---|--|------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS M2040dn | | | |
| 1T02S50US0 | TK-1172 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 75.68 |
| 1702ML0KL0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1142 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M2540dw | | | |
| 1T02S50US0 | TK-1172 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 75.68 |
| 1702ML0KL0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1142 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M2640idw | | | |
| 1T02S50US0 | TK-1172 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 75.68 |
| 1702ML0KL0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1142 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M2635dw | | | |
| 1T02RV0US0 | TK-1152 - Black Toner (ISO19752) | 3,000 | 60.13 |
| 1702RV0US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1152 100K (Drum / Developer Unit) | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M3145idn / ECOSYS M3645idn | | | |
| 1T02T90US1 | TK-3162 - Black Toner | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 1702V37US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3262 | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| 1702P60UN0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3140 (doc processor) | 200,000 | 61.69 |
| ECOSYS M3655idn | | | |
| 1T02T70US1 | TK-3182 - Black Toner | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 1702TA7US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3302 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | Maintenance Kit MK-5200 (doc processor) | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| ECOSYS M3860idnf/M3860idn/M3660 | | | |
| 1T02T60US1 | TK-3192 - Black Toner | 25,000 | 83.72 |
| 1702TA7US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3302 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | Maintenance Kit MK-5200 (doc processor) | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| ECOSYS M5521cdw | | | |
| 1T02R90US1 | TK-5222K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 49.50 |
| 1T02R9CUS1 | TK-5222C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R9BUS1 | TK-5222M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R9AUS1 | TK-5222Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R90US0 | TK-5232K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 2.6K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,600 | 76.89 |
| 1T02R9CUS0 | TK-5232C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9BUS0 | TK-5232M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9AUS0 | TK-5232Y - [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| ECOSYS M5526cdw | | | |
| 1T02R70US0 | TK-5242K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 4K at ISO19798] | 4,000 | 68.75 |
| 1T02R7CUS0 | TK-5242C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7BUS0 | TK-5242M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7AUS0 | TK-5242Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| ECOSYS M6235cidn/M6630cidn/M6635cidn | | | |
| 1T02TW0US0 | TK-5282K - Black Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 13,000 | 101.99 |
| 1T02TWCUS0 | TK-5282C - Cyan Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWBUS0 | TK-5282M - Magenta Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWAUS0 | TK-5282Y - Yellow Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TV0US0 | TK-5272K - Black Toner for M6630cidn | 8,000 | 88.01 |
| 1T02TVCUS0 | TK-5272C - Cyan Toner for M6630cidn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVBUS0 | TK-5272M - Magenta Toner for M6630cidn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVAUS0 | TK-5272Y - Yellow Toner for M6630cidn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1702NS7US1 | MK-5157 - Maintenance Kit for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 200,000 | 799.92 |
| 1702NR7US0 | MK-5142 - Maintenance Kit for M6630cidn | 200,000 | 543.84 |
| 1703R40UN0 | MK-5200 DP Maintenance Kit for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| 1702P60UN0 | MK-3140 DP Maintenance Kit for M6630cidn | 200,000 | 62.83 |
| 1903R90UN1 | SH-13 Staple Cartridge | 3,000 | 31.68 |



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS M4125idn/ECOSYS M4132idn | | | |
| 1T02P10US0 | TK-6117 - Black Toner | 15,000 | 71.85 |
| 1702P17US0 | MK-6117- 300K Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 300,000 | 310.46 |
| 1702P10UN0 | MK-6110- 300K Maintenance Kit (Feed Roller for Document Processor) | 300,000 | 31.05 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-470 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| TASKalfa 3212i | | | |
| 1T02V70US0 | TK-7127 - Black Toner | 20,000 | 75.89 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 - Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 512.71 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-791 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa 4012i | | | |
| 1T02V60US0 | TK-7227 - Black Toner | 35,000 | 132.81 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 - Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 512.71 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa4003i/5003i/6003i | | | |
| 1T02NK0US0 | TK-6327 - Black Toner | 35,000 | 105.61 |
| 1702VK0KLO | MK-6335 | 600,000 | 501.45 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 Waste Toner box
(9 Container Case: Yield 40K For Color Machine @ 5% Coverage) | 70,000 | 15.87 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-7120/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| TASKalfa /7003/8003/9003/7002/8002/9002 | | | |
| 1T02NJ0US0 | TK-6727 - Black Toner | 70,000 | 128.83 |
| 1702NJ7US0 | MK-6725 600k Maintenance Kit for 8002i/7002i
(Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 887.04 |
| 1902K90UN0 | WT-861 | 500,000 | 27.10 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa 308ci/307ci | | | |
| 1T02R40US0 | TK-5197K - Black Toner | 15,000 | 56.92 |
| 1T02R4AUS0 | TK-5197Y - Yellow Toner | 7,000 | 94.63 |
| 1T02R4BUS0 | TK-5197M - Magenta Toner | 7,000 | 94.63 |
| 1T02R4CUS0 | TK-5197C - Cyan Toner | 7,000 | 94.63 |
| 1702WL7US0 | MK-5357A - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 505.12 |
| 1702R40UN0 | MK-5195B - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 807.85 |
| 1702P60UN0 | MK-3140 Kit for DP 5100 and standard 308 DP | 200,000 | 62.83 |
| 1902R60UN0 | WT-5190 (waste toner box mono/color7:3) | 44,000 | 172.48 |
| TASKalfa 358ci/356ci | | | |
| 1T02R50US0 | TK-5207K - Black Toner | 18,000 | 68.30 |
| 1T02R5AUS0 | TK-5207Y - Yellow Toner | 12,000 | 78.36 |
| 1T02R5BUS0 | TK-5207M - Magenta Toner | 12,000 | 78.36 |
| 1T02R5CUS0 | TK-5207C - Cyan Toner | 12,000 | 78.36 |
| 1702V47US1 | MK-5367A (200k Kit drum,developer,transfer+paper feed roller) | 200,000 | 505.12 |
| 1702R50UN0 | MK-5205B (200K 3x drum/color developer) | 200,000 | 807.85 |
| 1902R60UN0 | WT-5190 (waste toner box mono/color7:3) | 44,000 | 172.48 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| TASKalfa 408ci | | | |
| 1T02WH0US0 | TK-5317K - Black Toner | 24,000 | 72.43 |
| 1T02WHAUS0 | TK-5317Y - Yellow Toner | 18,000 | 113.47 |
| 1T02WHBUS0 | TK-5317M - Magenta Toner | 18,000 | 113.47 |
| 1T02WHCUS0 | TK-5317C - Cyan Toner | 18,000 | 113.47 |
| 1702WH7US0 | MK-5347A (300k Kit drum,developer,transfer+paper feed roller) | 300,000 | 763.84 |
| 1702WH0KLO | MK-5225B (300K 3x drum/color developer) | 300,000 | 1,187.83 |
| 1902R60UN2 | WT-5191 (waste toner box mono/color7:3) | 44,000 | 17.25 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 (Staples 3x cartridges) | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| ECOSYS M8124cidn/ECOSYS M8130cidn | | | |
| 1T02P30US0 | TK-8117K - Black Toner | 12,000 | 57.50 |
| 1T02P3AUS0 | TK-8117Y - Yellow Toner | 6,000 | 79.05 |
| 1T02P3BUS0 | TK-8117M - Magenta Toner | 6,000 | 79.05 |
| 1T02P3CUS0 | TK-8117C - Cyan Toner | 6,000 | 79.05 |
| 1702P30UN0 | MK-8115A- 200K Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 200,000 | 700.76 |
| 1702P30UN1 | MK-8115B- 200K Maintenance Kit (3xDrum/ Color Developers) | 200,000 | 620.93 |
| 1702P10UN0 | MK-6110- 300K Maintenance Kit(Feed Roller for Document Processor) | 300,000 | 31.05 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-470 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| TASKalfa2553ci/2552 | | | |
| 1T02L70US0 | TK-8347K - Black Toner | 20,000 | 78.11 |
| 1T02L7CUS1 | TK-8347C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 12K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02L7BUS1 | TK-8347M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 12K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02L7AUS1 | TK-8347Y - Yellow Toner (Approx. 12K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner Container | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner Container | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner Container | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| TASKalfa3253ci/3252 | | | |
| 1T02RL0US0 | TK-8337K - Black Toner | 25,000 | 86.22 |
| 1T02RLCUS1 | TK-8337C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 88.89 |
| 1T02RLBUS1 | TK-8337M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 88.89 |
| 1T02RLAUS1 | TK-8337Y - Yellow Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 88.89 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|---|--|------------------|-------------|
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner Container | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| TASKalfa 3553ci/3552 TASKalfa4053ci/4052 | | | |
| 1T02RM0US0 | TK-8527K - Black Toner | 25,000 | 67.90 |
| 1T02RMCUS1 | TK-8527C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 84.39 |
| 1T02RMBUS1 | TK-8527M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 84.39 |
| 1T02RMAUS1 | TK-8527Y - Yellow Toner(Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 84.39 |
| 1702V80KLO | MK-8525A 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 1,724.80 |
| 1702V80KL1 | MK-8525B 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (3xDrum/ Color Developers) | 600,000 | 1,833.22 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner box (9 Containers/Case: Yield 40K For Color Machine @ 5% Coverage) | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-790 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa 5053ci/5052/TASKalfa6053ci/6052 | | | |
| 1T02ND0US0 | TK-8517K - Black Toner | 30,000 | 72.42 |
| 1T02NDCUS1 | TK-8517C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 20K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 20,000 | 92.09 |
| 1T02NDBUS1 | TK-8517M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 20K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 20,000 | 92.09 |
| 1T02NDAUS1 | TK-8517Y - Yellow Toner (Approx. 20K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 20,000 | 92.09 |
| 1702V80KLO | MK-8525A 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 1,724.80 |
| 1702V80KL1 | MK-8525B 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (3xDrum/ Color Developers) | 600,000 | 1,833.22 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner box (9 Containers/Case: Yield 40K For Color Machine @ 5% Coverage) | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-790 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| TASKalfa 7353ci/8353ci | | | |
| 1T02XN0US0 | TK-8737K - Black Toner | 85,000 | 124.59 |
| 1T02XNCUS0 | TK-8737C - Cyan Toner | 40,000 | 184.16 |
| 1T02XNBUS0 | TK-8737M - Magenta Toner | 40,000 | 184.16 |
| 1T02XNAUS0 | TK-8737Y - Yellow Toner | 40,000 | 184.16 |
| 1702NH7US0 | MK-8725A (Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit & Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 1,441.44 |
| 1702NH0UN0 | MK-8725B (3x Drum/Color Developer Unit) | 600,000 | 1,293.60 |
| 1902K90UN0 | WT-861 - Waste Toner Container | 25,000 | 27.10 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| TASKalfa 2554ci | | | |
| 1T02YP0US0 | TK-8367K - Black Toner | 25,000 | 97.64 |
| 1T02YPCUS0 | TK-8367C - Cyan Toner | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02YPBUS0 | TK-8367M - Magenta Toner | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02YPAUS0 | TK-8367Y - Yellow Toner | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| TASKalfa 3554ci | | | |
| 1T02XD0US0 | TK-8377K - Black Toner | 30,000 | 81.47 |
| 1T02XDCUS0 | TK-8377C - Cyan Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02XDBUS0 | TK-8377M - Magenta Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02XDAUS0 | TK-8377Y - Yellow Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| TASKalfa 4004/5004/6004/7004 | | | |
| 1T02XF0US0 | TK-6347K - Black Toner | 40,000 | 120.70 |
| TASKalfa 4054ci/5054ci | | | |
| 1T02YM0US0 | TK-8547K - Black Toner | 30,000 | 81.47 |
| 1T02YMCUS0 | TK-8547C - Cyan Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02YMBUS0 | TK-8547M - Magenta Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02YMAUS0 | TK-8547Y - Yellow Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| TASKalfa 6054ci/7054ci | | | |
| 1T02XC0US0 | TK-8557K - Black Toner | 40,000 | 96.55 |
| 1T02XCCUS0 | TK-8557C - Cyan Toner | 24,000 | 110.51 |
| 1T02XCBUS0 | TK-8557M - Magenta Toner | 24,000 | 110.51 |
| 1T02XCAUS0 | TK-8557Y - Yellow Toner | 24,000 | 110.51 |
| TASKalfa MZ4000i | | | |
| 1T02V60US0 | TK-7227 - Black Toner | 35,000 | 133.81 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 - Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 516.55 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.48 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.79 |
| TASKalfa MZ3200i | | | |
| 1T02V70US0 | TK-7127 - Black Toner | 20,000 | 76.46 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 - Maintenance Ki
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 516.55 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.48 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-791 | 15,000 | 79.79 |
| ECOSYS PA4500x | | | |
| 1T0C0Y0US0 | TK-3402 (MA4500ifx/MA4500ix/PA4500x) 12.5k | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 170C0Y7US0 | MK-3372-300K MK Kit - PA4500x | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| ECOSYS PA5000x | | | |
| 1T0C0X0US0 | TK-3412(PA5000x) 15.5k | 15,500 | 73.63 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382-500K MK Kit - PA6000x/PA5500x/PA5000x | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS PA5500x | | | |
| 1T0C0W0US0 | TK-3432 (MA5500ifx/PA5500x) 21k | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382-500K MK Kit - PA6000x/PA5500x/PA5000x | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS PA6000x | | | |
| 1T0C0T0US0 | TK-3442 (MA6000ifx/PA6000x) 40k | 40,000 | 122.21 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382-500K MK Kit - PA6000x/PA5500x/PA5000x | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS PA2100cwx | | | |
| 1T0C0ACUS0 | TK-5442C - Cyan Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0ABUS0 | TK-5442M - Magenta Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0AAUS0 | TK-5442Y - Yellow Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0A0US0 | TK-5442K - Black Container (Yield: 2.8K | 2,800 | 82.83 |
| ECOSYS MA2101cwf/ECOSYS PA2101cwx | | | |
| 1T0C22CUS1 | TK-5492C - Cyan Toner | 2,400 | 112.97 |
| 1T0C22BUS1 | TK-5492M - Magenta Toner | 2,400 | 112.97 |
| 1T0C22AUS1 | TK-5492Y - Yellow Toner | 2,400 | 112.97 |
| 1T0C220US1 | TK-5492K - Black Toner | 2,800 | 96.95 |
| ECOSYS MA2100cwf | | | |
| 1T0C0ACUS0 | TK-5442C - Cyan Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0ABUS0 | TK-5442M - Magenta Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0AAUS0 | TK-5442Y - Yellow Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0A0US0 | TK-5442K - Black Container (Yield: 2.8K | 2,800 | 82.83 |



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA2600cwf 5GHz/MA2600cwx 5GHz/ECOSYS PA2600cwx | | | |
| 1T0C0DCUS0 | TK-5452C - Cyan Toner | 3,200 | 127.42 |
| 1T0C0DBUS0 | TK-5452M - Magenta Toner | 3,200 | 127.42 |
| 1T0C0DAUS0 | TK-5452Y - Yellow Toner | 3,200 | 127.42 |
| 1T0C0D0US0 | TK-5452K - Black Toner | 4,100 | 98.98 |
| ECOSYS MA4500ifx & MA4500ix | | | |
| 1T0C0Y0US0 | TK-3402- (Yield: 12.5K) | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 170C0Y7US0 | MK-3372-300K MK Kit - MA4500ix & MA4500ifx | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| 1702P60UN0 | MK-3140 - 200K DP Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 61.69 |
| ECOSYS MA5500ifx | | | |
| 1T0C0W0US0 | TK-3432 - Black Containers (Yield: 21K) | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382 - 500K Maintenance kit for | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | MK-5200 - 200K DP Maintenance kit | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| ECOSYS MA6000ifx | | | |
| 1T0C0T0US0 | TK-3442- Black Containers (Yield: 40K) | 40,000 | 122.22 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382 - 500K Maintenance kit for | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | MK-5200 - 200K DP Maintenance kit | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| ECOSYS MA4000x | | | |
| 1T0C140US0 | TK-1272 - Black Toner | 10,000 | 116.21 |
| 170C150US0 | MK-1262 - Maintenance Kit | 100,000 | 175.00 |
| ECOSYS MA4000wfx 5GHz | | | |
| 1T0C140US0 | TK-1272 - Black Toner | 10,000 | 116.21 |
| 170C150US0 | MK-1262 - Maintenance Kit | 100,000 | 175.00 |
| ECOSYS MA4000wifx 5GHz | | | |
| 1T0C140US0 | TK-1272 - Black Toner | 10,000 | 116.21 |
| 170C150US0 | MK-1262 - Maintenance Kit | 100,000 | 175.00 |



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|---------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 15000c | | | |
| 1L02TJCUS1 | IK-7117C - Cyan ink single container (1.3L) | | 127.60 |
| 1L02TJBUS1 | IK-7117M - Magenta ink single container (1.3L) | | 127.60 |
| 1L02TJAUS1 | IK-7117Y - Yellow ink single container (1.3L) | | 127.60 |
| 1L02TJ0US1 | IK-7117K - Black ink single container (1.3L) | | 105.60 |
| 1L02TJCUS2 | IK-7127C -Cyan ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 249.04 |
| 1L02TJBUS2 | IK-7127M -Magenta ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 249.04 |
| 1L02TJAUS2 | IK-7127Y - Yellow ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 249.04 |
| 1L02TJ0US2 | IK-7127K -Black ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 207.68 |
| 302TJ94E61 | Waste Ink Container Set-Waste Ink Container | (Yield: 1,000K) | 36.81 |
| 302TJ93B41 | Cleaning Tank Unit-Cleaning Tank Unit | (Yield: 1,000K) | 149.26 |
| 302TJ93181 | Belt Decurl Unit-Decurl Unit | (Yield: 3,000K) | 994.68 |
| 302TJ94671 | Cassette Pickup ASSY-Cassette Pickup Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 52.05 |
| 302TJ94681 | Cassette Retard ASSY-Cassette Retard Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 47.86 |
| 302TJ93151 | Image Conveying Unit-Image Conveying Unit Overhaul | (Yield: 12,000K) | 2,947.51 |
| 302TJ93941 | Cap ASSY-Cap Assembly Overhaul | (Yield: 60,000K) | 1,879.38 |
| 302TJ94C80 | Wipe Blade ASSY-Wipe Blade | (Yield: 60,000K) | 939.88 |
| 303SD93011 | BU Decurl ASSY-Decurl Unit for DE-9100 | (Yield: 3,000K) | 1,053.57 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10-Staples for BF-9110 | (5,000 pcs
x3 cartridge/case) | 51.92 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14-Staples for DF-9100 | (5,000pcs
x5 cartridge/case) | 218.24 |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>



NASPO

Copier and Managed Print Services

Master Agreement Number 189398

State of Utah

Participating Addendum No. 15000C

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.

The exceptional performance of our products has been highly praised by noted industry analysts and certification authorities worldwide. This is reflected in the numerous awards we have received. We're committed to giving you high quality, reliable and all-around robust products to help your business put knowledge to work.

We are the BLI 2024 A3 Line of the Year!

Keypoint Intelligence, the global data and market intelligence leader for the digital imaging industry, has named Kyocera's floor device the BLI A3 Line of the Year. We were named Line of the Year because of our devices':

Our devices have been recognized for their excellent, long-lasting performance, which lets professionals focus on the tasks, regardless of where they work. Our broad portfolio helps professionals find the device that matches and exceeds their needs. Despite this, we aim high and continue to innovate new, intelligent technology, which reduces waste and saves money. That's why our MFPs have been named the BLI 2024 A3 Line of the Year by Keypoint Intelligence!

